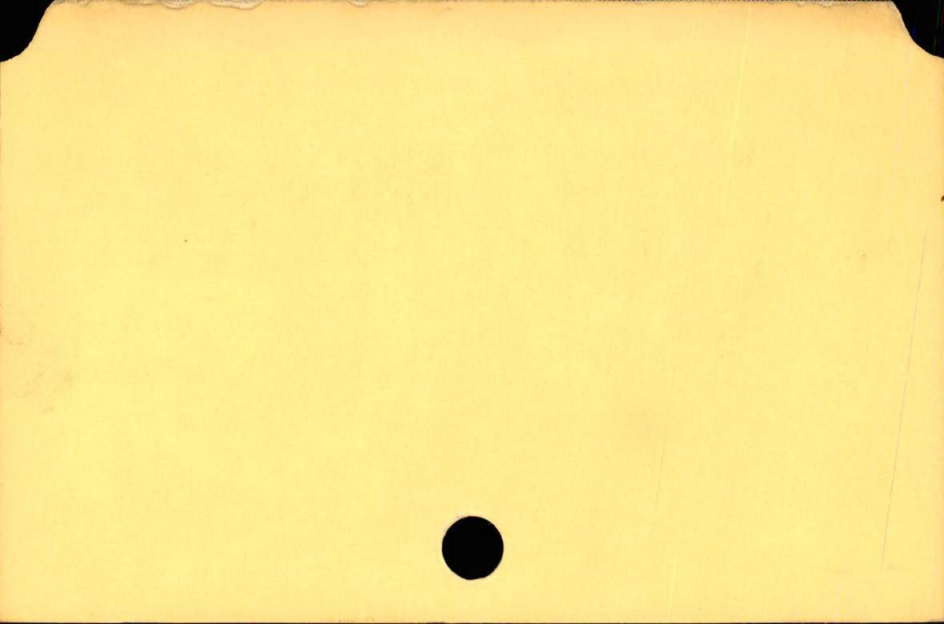


Slavery in the U.S. See also U.S.  
Slavery.





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.

Adams, Nehemiah, 1806-1878.

XH           A south-side view of slavery; or, Three months  
.A854       at the South, in 1854. By Nehemiah Adams, D.D.  
.Ad1S       Boston: Published by T.R.Marvin, and B.B.Mussey  
            & Co. 1854.

viii,7-214p. 19cm.

Dark brown ribbed cloth, blind & gilt stamped.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.

Benezet, Anthony, 1713-1784.

A caution and warning to Great Britain and her colonies, in a short representation of the calamitous state of the enslaved Negroes in the British dominions. Collected from various authors, and submitted to the serious consideration of all, more especially of those in power. By Ant. Benezet.

Philadelphia: Printed by Henry Miller, in Second-Street. M DCC LXVI. [1766]

35p. 17cm.(8vo): bd.to 19.5cm.  
Evans 10240.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

# SLAVERY IN THE U.S.

Benezet, Anthony, 1713-1784.

\*XB

.776

.M36F

no.3

A caution to Great Britain and her colonies, in a short representation of the calamitous state of the enslaved Negroes in the British dominions. A new edition. By Ant. Benezet.

Philadelphia printed: London Reprinted and sold by James Phillips, in George-Yard, Lombard-Street. 1784.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.A788

.B43S

no.2

46p. 21cm. (8vo)  
Another copy. 22cm.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X<sup>+</sup>XH

.710

.B43C2

no.2

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.

Benezet, Anthony, 1713-1784.

A caution to Great Britain and her colonies, in a short representation of the calamitous state of the enslaved Negroes in the British dominions. A new edition. By Anthony Benezet.

Philadelphia printed: London Reprinted and sold by James PHillips, in George-Yard, Lombard-Street. 1785.

46p. 19.5cm.(8vo)

MB





SLAVERY IN THE U.S.

R-B  
Acc. Billy Pattison. : [ballad.] London :  
88- H. Disley, Printer, 57, High-Street,  
359 St. Giles, [ca.1820-1840].  
no.6 1 broadside ([1] p.) : ill. ; 25.5 x  
bdsd 10 cm.  
English ballad dealing with American  
slavery.  
1.Ballads, English. 2.Slavery in the  
U.S.

RG89-531382

MRG89-531382



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.

R-B  
Acc. The boatman of the Ohio. : [ballad.]  
88- London: : H. Such, Printer &  
359 publisher, [ca.1820-1840].  
no.1 1 broadside ([1] p.) : ill. ; 25 x  
bdsd 9.5 cm.  
English ballad dealing with American  
slavery.  
1.Ballads, English. 2.Slavery in the  
U.S.

RG89-531377

MRG89-531377




SLAVERY IN THE U. S.

Brissot de Warville, Jacques Pierre, 1754-1793.

\*XH  
.789  
.B77M  
Mémoires sur les Noirs de l'Amérique septentrionale, lu à l'assemblée de la Société des Amis des Noirs, le 9 février 1789. Par J. P. Brissot de Warville ...

A Paris. Au bureau du Patriote français, rue Favart, n<sup>o</sup>.5. Chez Bailly, libraire, rue Saint-Honoré, à la barrière des Sergens. De Senne, libraire, au Palais-Royal. 20 décembre 1789.

56 p. 19cm.  
Title vignette.





SLAVERY IN THE U.S.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Brown, William Wells, 1815-1884.

\*XH My Southern home: or, The South and its people.

.A880 By Wm. Wells Brown ...

.B81M Boston: A.G.Brown & Co., publishers, 28 East  
Canton Street. 1880.

vii,[1],253p. front.(port.)illus. 19cm.





# SLAVERY IN THE U.S.

R-B  
Acc. Buffalo girls. : [ballad.] [London :  
88- E. Hodges, ca.1820-1840.]  
359 1 broadside ([1] p.) : ill. ; 21 x  
no.11 9.5 cm.  
bdsd English ballad dealing with American  
slavery.  
Includes: Sandy Boy.  
MB copy: mutilated.  
1.Ballads, English. 2.Slavery in the  
U.S.

RG89-531387

MRG89-531387



SLAVERY IN THE U. S.

E449

.C53

Child, Mrs. Lydia Maria (Francis) 1802-1880.

An appeal in favor of that class of Americans called Africans. By Mrs. Child ... Boston, Allen and Ticknor, 1833.

3 p. l., 232 p. front., illus. 20cm.

Errata slip inserted before 2d prelim. leaf.

\*B.4274.78 — — [Another copy]

KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*P.84.174 — — [Another copy]

1. Slavery in the U. s. 2. Slavery. I. Title.

E449.C53



# SLAVERY IN THE U.S.

R-B  
Acc. Come into my canoe. : [ballad.]  
88- [London : s.n., ca.1820-1840.]  
359 1 broadside ([1] p.) : ill. ; 25 x  
no.8 9.5 cm.  
bdsd English ballad dealing with American  
slavery.  
1.Ballads, English. 2.Slavery in the  
U.S.

RG89-531384

MRG89-531384



# SLAVERY IN THE U.S.

R-B  
Acc. Commence ye darkies all. : [ballad.]  
88- London : E. Hooges, Printer,  
359 [ca.1820-1840].  
no.10 1 broadside ([1] p.) : ill. ; 25 x  
bdsd 8.5 cm.  
English ballad dealing with American  
slavery.  
1.Ballads, English. 2.Slavery in the  
U.S.

RG89-531386

MRG89-531386

16035





RARE BOOK SLAVERY IN THE U.S.

DEPT.

Eyma, Louis Xavier, 1816-1876.

- "XH Les peaux noires, scènes de la vie des esclaves,  
.710 par Xavier Eyma  
.Ey5P Paris, Michel Lévy frères, libraires-éditeurs,  
rue Vivienne, 2 bis, 1857. Reproduction  
et traduction réservées.

viii,311,[1] p. 17.5cm.(12mo)

Publisher's device on t.p.

In this copy p.[145]-[312] are bound preceding  
the half-title, etc.

MB



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.

R-B  
Acc. Flora Bell. : [ballad.] [London :  
88- s.n., ca.1820-1840.]  
359 1 broadside ([1] p.) : ill. ; 25.5 x  
no.15 10 cm.  
bdsd English ballad dealing with American  
slavery.  
1.Ballads, English. 2.Slavery in the  
U.S.

RG89-531391

MRG89-531391



SLAVERY IN THE U. S.

E167

.G251  
1861

Gasparin, Agénor Étienne, comte de, 1810-1871.  
The uprising of a great people. The United  
States in 1861. From the French of Count Agénor  
de Gasparin, by Mary L. Booth. New York, C.  
Scribner, 1861.

KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

1 p. l., [v]-x p., 1 l., [9]-263 p. 17cm.

\*"20th" — — [Another copy]

.23.81

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

(Continued on next card)

E167.G251 1861



SLAVERY IN THE U. S.

E167

.G251 Gasparin, Agénor Étienne, comte de, 1810-1871.  
1861 The uprising of a great people ... 1861.

KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

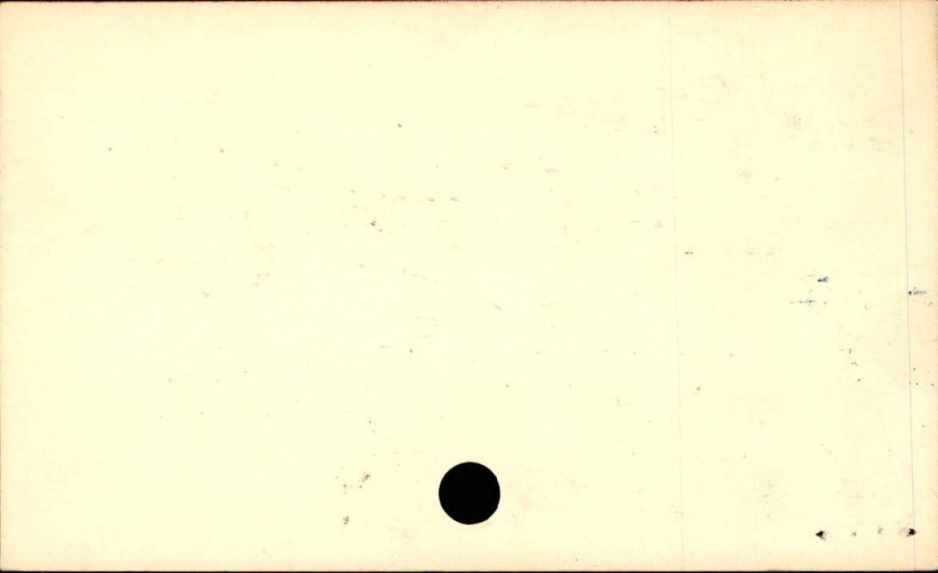
(Card 2)  
\*"20th" — — [Another copy]

.23.81

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

1. U. S.—Pol. & govt.—Civil war. 2. U. S.—  
Descr. & trav. 3. Slavery in the U. S.  
I. Booth, Mary Louise, 1831-1889, tr.  
II. Title.

E167.G251 1861





\*20th

SLAVERY IN THE U. S.

.1

.83

.817G

**Giddings, Joshua Reed, 1795-1864.**

The Florida exiles and the war for slavery; or, The crimes committed by our government against the maroons, who fled from South Carolina and other slave states, seeking protection under Spanish laws, by Joshua R. Giddings ... New York, Follett, Foster and company, J. Bradburn (successor to M. Doolady) 1863.

viii, 338 p. front., ports. 21<sup>cm</sup>.

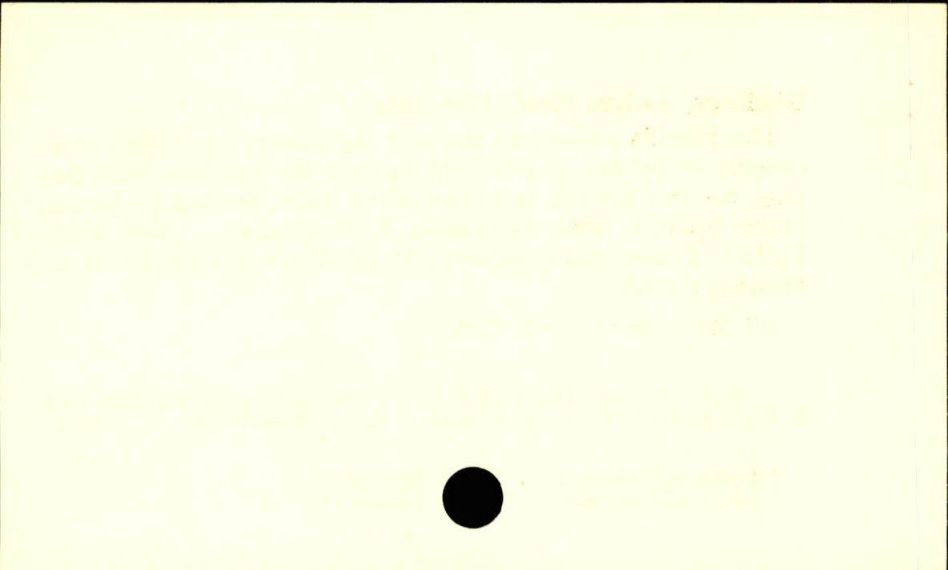
1. Seminole war, 1st, 1817-1818. 2. Seminole war, 2d, 1835-1842.  
3. Slavery in the U. S. 4. Slavery in the U. S.—Florida. i. Title.

S 31-7

Library, Smithsonian  
Library of Congress

Institution  
[ES3.817.G ]

[2]



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.

R-B  
Acc. Ginger blue. : [ballad.] [London :  
88- s.n., ca.1820-1840.]  
359 1 broadside ([1] p.) : ill. ; 23 x 8  
no.12 cm.  
bdsd English ballad dealing with American  
slavery.  
1.Ballads, English. 2.Slavery in the  
U.S.

RG89-531388

MRG89-531388



# SLAVERY IN THE U.S.

R-B  
Acc. Happy are we us niggers so gay. :  
88- [ballad.] London : H. Disley,  
359 Printer, 57 High-Street, St. Giles,  
no.7 [ca.1820-1840].  
bdsd 1 broadside ([1] p.) : ill. ; 25 x  
10 cm.  
English ballad dealing with American  
slavery.  
1.Ballads, English. 2.Slavery in the  
U.S.

RG89-531383

MRG89-531383



SLAVERY IN THE U. S.

E449

.H69

[Hodgman, Stephen Alexander]

The nation's sin and punishment; or, The hand of God visible in the overthrow of slavery. By a chaplain of the U. S. Army, who has been, thirty years, a resident of the slave states.

New York, American news company, 1864.

274 p. 19cm.

KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

"20th".23.39 — — [Another copy]

1. Slavery in the U. S. 2. U. S.—Hist.—  
Civil war—Negro troops. I. Title.

E449.H69





SLAVERY IN THE U.S.

R-B  
Acc. I'm off to Charlestown. : [ballad.]  
88- [London] : Disley, Printer, 57 High-  
359 Street, St. Giles, [ca.1820-1840].  
no.9 1 broadside ([1] p.) : ill. ; 24 x 9  
bdsd cm.  
English ballad dealing with American  
slavery.  
1.Ballads, English. 2.Slavery in the  
U.S.

RG89-531385

MRG89-531385



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

SLAVERY IN THE UNITED STATES.

Jones, Absalom.

\*XH  
.A808  
.J71T

A thanksgiving sermon, preached January 1, 1808, in St. Thomas's, or the African Episcopal, Church, Philadelphia: on account of the abolition of the African slave trade, on that day, by the Congress of the United States. By Absalom Jones, rector of the said church.

Philadelphia: Printed for the use of the congregation. Fry and Kammerer, printers. 1808.

22,[2]p. 21.5cm.(8vo)

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Jones, Absalom.     A thanksgiving sermon ...  
1808. (Card 2)

\*XH

.A808     "New Year's anthem, sung in the African Episco-  
.J71T     pal Church of St. Thomas, Jan. 1, 1808. Written  
by Michael Fortune": p.[23-24]  
Shaw/Shoemaker 15333.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT,

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.

\*XH

.A839

.C36L

The Liberty bell. By friends of freedom ...

Boston, Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Fair, 1839-  
46; National Anti-Slavery Bazaar, 1847-58.

15v. plates, ports. 17.5-20cm.

Edited by Maria Weston Chapman and published at  
Boston for sale at the annual fair there in the  
December preceding the dates appearing on the  
title pages.

No volumes were issued for 1840, 1850, 1854-55  
& 1857.

For the Rare Book Department's holdings, see  
the title.





# SLAVERY IN THE U.S.

R-B  
Acc. A life by de gallery fire. : [ballad.]  
88- [London] : A. Ryal & Co., Printers,  
359 2 & 3, Monmouth Court, Seven Dials,  
no.13 [ca.1820-1840].  
bdsd 1 broadside ([1] p.) : ill. ; 25 x  
10 cm.  
English ballad dealing with American  
slavery.  
1.Ballads, English. 2.Slavery in the  
U.S.

RG89-531389

MRG89-531389



SPECIAL SLAVERY IN THE U.S.  
COLLECTIONS

Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865.

- SC20 Lincoln's Kalamazoo address against ex-  
.50 tending slavery ...  
.525 Detroit : Fine Book Circle, c1941.  
.340 (Chicago? ::Blue Ox Press)  
64 p., [4] leaves of plates : ill., facsim.  
; 24 cm.  
Half-title.  
Annotated by Thomas I. Starr.  
Includes: Abraham Lincoln / Joseph J. Lewis.  
Edition limited to 1000; designed by Paul  
McPharlin.



SLAVERY IN THE U. S.

E459

.L83 Logan, John Alexander, 1826-1886.

The great conspiracy; its origin and  
history. New York, A. R. Hart, 1886.

Rare Book Dept xxviii, 810 p. illus., ports. 23cm.

\*"20th"

.21.108 ——— [Another copy]

LCS 1. U. S.—Pol. & govt.—Civil War.  
2. Slavery in the U. S. I. Title.

*Rare Bk*



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.

R-B

Acc.

88-

359

no.14

bdsd

Lucy Long. : An American melody...  
[ballad.] [London : s.n., ca.1820-  
1840.]

1 broadside ([1] p.) : ill. ; 22 x  
10 cm.

English ballad dealing with American  
slavery.

Part of ballad pasted on back of  
broadside.

1.Ballads, English. 2.Slavery in the  
U.S.

RG89-531390

MRG89-531390





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

# SLAVERY IN THE U.S.

\*XH  
.A823  
.M11N

[Macaulay, Zachary] 1768-1838.

Negro slavery; or, A view of some of the more prominent features of that state of society, as it exists in the United States of America and in the colonies of the West Indies, especially in Jamaica.

London: Printed for Hatchard and son, Piccadilly, and J. and A. Arch, Cornhill; sold also by W. Grapel, Church Street, and G. and J. Robinson, Castle Street, Liverpool. 1823. Price three shillings.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Macaulay, Zachary] 1768-1838. Negro slavery

\*XH ... 1823. (Card 2)

.A823 2p. f., 118p. 21.5cm. (8vo)

.M11N "A list of works, containing important information on the subject of slavery": p.[119]

I. Title.



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.

R-B  
Acc. Massa's in de cold ground. : [ballad.]  
88- [London] : W.S. Fortey, General  
359 Steam Printer and publisher, 2 & 3,  
no.2 Monmouth Court, Seven Dials,  
bdsd [ca.1820-1840].  
1 broadside ([1] p.) : ill. ; 25.5 x  
9 cm.  
English ballad dealing with American  
slavery.  
1.Ballads, English. 2.Slavery in the  
U.S.

RG89-531378

MRG89-531378



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.

R-B

Acc.

88-

359

no.4

bdsd

My home in Kentucky. : [ballad.]

London: : H. Such, Printer &

publisher, 177, Union Street,

Borough, [ca.1820-1840].

1 broadside ([1] p.) : ill. ; 25 x 9  
cm.

English ballad dealing with American  
slavery.

1.Ballads, English. 2.Slavery in the  
U.S.

RG89-531380

MRG89-531380





SLAVERY IN THE UNITED STATES.

\*"20th" 50

.525.372 Nevins, Allan, 1890-


The emergence of Lincoln, New York,  
Scribner, 1950.

2 v. illus., ports., maps. 24 cm.

Sequel to Ordeal of the Union.

CONTENTS.--v.1. Douglas, Buchanan, and party  
chaos, 1857-1859.--v.2. Prologue to civil war,  
1859-1861. Bibliography (p.491-506)

Full name: Joseph Allan Nevins.





SLAVERY--UNITED STATES.

Res. [Newspaper clippings about slavery  
.7589a and advertisements for the sale of  
.300 slaves.]  
[Circa 1846]

Clippings are pasted on to blank  
checks.

transferred from Research Library Aug. 1984--  
gift of the family of William Lloyd Garrison--  
Dec. 15, 1909.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

## SLAVERY IN THE U. S.

Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903.

\*XH  
.A856  
.O85J  
A journey in the seaboard slave states, with  
remarks on their economy. By Frederick Law Olm-  
sted ...

New York: Dix & Edwards. London: Sampson Low,  
Son & Co., 1856.

3 p.l., [ix]-xv, [1], 723, [1]p. illus. 18.5cm.  
(8vo)

The gift to this Library of Wendell Phillips.



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Schlüter, Hermann

X20      Lincoln, labor and slavery. A chapter from  
.50      the social history of America. By Herman  
.525      Schlüter.

.452      New York, Socialist Literature Co., 1913.

237p.; 19cm.

Navy blue linen; gilt stamped on spine.

Monaghan 2105.

MB





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.

\*XZ

.77

.G19T

Taylor, Clare, ed.

British and American abolitionists. An episode  
in transatlantic understanding. [Edinburgh]  
Edinburgh University Press [1974]

586p. 24cm.

Letters transcribed from Anti-Slavery  
manuscripts in Boston Public Library.

Bibliography: p.549-558.

MB



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Tower, Philo.

XH

.A856

.T65S

Slavery unmasked: being a truthful narrative of a three years' residence and journeying in eleven Southern states: to which is added the invasion of Kansas, including the last chapter of her wrongs. By Rev. Philo Tower ...

Rochester [N.Y.]: Published by E.Darrow & brother, 65 Main and 2 St. Paul Sts. 1856.

xv, [17]-432p. front. 18cm.

MB



## SLAVERY IN THE U.S.

R-B

XZ

.77

.W45L

Weld, Theodore Dwight, 1803-1895.

Letters of Theodore Dwight Weld,  
Angelina Grimké Weld and Sarah Grimké  
1822-1844 / edited by Gilbert H.  
Barnes and Dwight L. Dumond. New  
York; London : D. Appleton-Century  
Company, Incorporated., [1934].

2 vol. ; 23 cm.

Paged continuously.

1..Slavery in the U.S.--Anti-Slavery  
movements. I.Grimké, Angelina Emily,  
1805-1879. II.Grimké, Sarah Moore,  
1792-1873. III.Barnes, Gilbert Hobbs,  
ed. IV.Dumond, Dwight Lowell, joint  
ed. V.T.

RG89-530348 r

MRG89-530348



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.

R-B  
Acc. Who's dat knocking at de door. :  
88- [ballad.] [London] : E. Hodges,  
359 Wholesale Toy and Marble Warehouse,  
no.5 31, Dudley Street, Seven Dials,  
bdsd [ca.1820-1840].  
1 broadside ([1] p.) : ill. ; 25 x  
8.5 cm.  
English ballad dealing with American  
slavery.  
1.Ballads, English. 2.Slavery in the  
U.S.

RG89-531381

MRG89-531381





SLAVERY IN THE U.S.

R-B  
Acc. Why did my master sell me. : [ballad.]  
88- [London] : E. Hodges, Printer,  
359 Wholesale Toy & Marble Warehouse,  
no.3 [31 Dudley] St. Seven Dials,  
bdsd [ca.1820-1840].  
1 broadside ([1] p.) : ill. ; 23.5 x  
9 cm.  
English ballad dealing with American  
slavery.  
1.Ballads, English. 2.Slavery in the  
U.S.

RG89-531379

MRG89-531379



## SLAVERY IN THE U. S.

Wilson, Henry, 1812-1875.

\*XH  
.875  
History of the rise and fall of the slave  
power in America. By Henry Wilson ...

.W69H  
Boston: James R. Osgood and Company, late  
Ticknor & Fields, Osgood, & Co., 1875-77.

3 v. 24cm.

Vol.1: 3d edition; v.2, 2d edition.

Vol.3 edited after death of author by Samuel  
Hunt.

Publisher's monogram device on title pages.

Green cloth, gilt stamped on front covers  
& spines; blind stamped on back covers.

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--ANECDOTES, FACETIAE,  
SATIRE, ETC.

\*XxbH Bobolition of slavery!!!! Grand selebrashum  
by de Africum shocietee!!!!!! Order of de day  
.90 ... Bosson, Uly 14, 18180.  
.149 [Boston? 1818?]  
no.1  
broadside. 44 x 26.5cm.

MB

Rev.



RARE BOOKS  
DEPT.

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--ANECDOTES, FACETIAE,  
SATIRE, ETC.

\*XbH  
.90A  
.574

Copy of a letter from Phillis, to her sister  
in the country, describing the riot on Negro  
Hill. Bosson, Ulie, 47th, 180028 ...  
[Boston, 1828]

broadside. 1 illus. 28 x 23cm.  
Verse.

MB





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--ANECDOTES, FACETIAE,  
SATIRE, ETC.

xXxbH      Grand bobalition, or Great annibersary fussi-  
.90      ble.' Order of the day ... Bosson, Uly 14,  
.149      18021 ...  
no.4A      [Boston? 1821?]

~~bro~~adside. 1 illus. 46.5 x 28.5cm.  
Printed on same sheet as "Reply to bobalition  
... Dialogue between Scipio Smilax and Mungo  
Meanwell."  
Shoemaker 5476.

MB -  
Rev.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--ANECDOTES, FACETIAE,  
SATIRE, ETC.

\*XxbH Grand celebration of the bobalition of Afri-  
.90 can slavery! General order ... Isle ob Grass-  
.149 hoppers, Uly 14, 1825 & half ...  
[Boston? 1825?]

no. 3

broadside. 1 illus. 49.5 x 25.5cm.  
Shoemaker 20734.

MB -  
Rev.



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--ANECDOTES, FACETIAE, SATIRE, ETC.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XpbH

.90

.150

Invitation, addressed to the Marshals of the "African Society," at the commemoration of the "Abolition of the slave trade," July 14th, 1816.

Printed Salem[?], south side do north pump.  
[1816]

broadside. 1 illus. 39x25.5cm.  
Imprint possibly fictitious.



RARE BOOK

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--ANECDOTES, FACETIAE, SATIRE

DEPT.

ETC.

Smilax, Scipio, pseud.

\*XxbH Reply to bobalition ... Dialogue between

.90 Scipio Smilax and Mungo Meanwell ...

.149 [Boston? 1821?]

no.4B

broadside. 2 illus. 46.5 x 28.5cm.

Includes "Postscript" dated "Boston, July  
17, 1821".

Printed on same sheet as "Grand bobalition,  
or Great annibersary fussible."

MB -

Rev.





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--ANECDOTES, FACETIAE,  
SATIRE, ETC.

Strapum, Sambo, pseud.

\*XxbH  
.90  
.149  
no.2

Reply to Bobalition of slavery. [A] letter  
from Sambo Strapum to Cesar Scrapeall, resid-  
ing in the country. Boston, Uly 14, 18020.  
[Boston? 1820?]

broadside. 45 x 27cm.

Imperfect: title slightly mutilated.

MB -  
Rev.



SLAVERY IN THE U. S.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS.

Abington, Mass.

\*XbH      Anti-slavery hymns and songs, for the conven-  
.848      tion at Abington, July 4, 1848.  
.Ab5A      "Boston? 1848."

broadside. 48 x 19.5cm.

I. Title.



SLAVERY IN THE U. S.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS.

Abington, Mass.

\*XbH  
.849  
.Ab5H  
Hymns and songs, for the anti-slavery celebration of the Declaration of Independence, at Abington, July 4, 1849.  
"Boston? 1849."

broadside. 41 x 22cm.

Poems by J. R. Lowell and others.

I. Title.



SLAVERY IN THE U. S.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS.

Abington, Mass.

\*XbH Hymns and songs, for the anti-slavery celebration of the Declaration of Independence, at  
.851  
.Ab5H Abington, July 4, 1851.

Prentiss & Sawyer, printers, 11 Devonshire  
(near State) Street, Boston. c1851.

broadside. 41 x 26cm.

I. Title.





SLAVERY IN THE U. S.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS.

Abington, Mass.

\*XbH      Hymns and songs for the anti-slavery celebra-  
.852      tion of the Declaration of Independence, at Ab-  
.Ab5H      ington, July 5, 1852.

Prentiss & Sawyer, printers, no.11 Devonshire  
Street, near State. Boston, 1852.

broadside. 43 x 24cm.

Comprises poems by J. H. Wilder and others.

I. Title.



SLAVERY IN THE U. S.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS.

American Anti-Slavery Society.

\*XbH  
.863  
.Am3A  
Twenty-ninth anniversary of the American  
Anti-Slavery Society, Tuesday, May 12, 1863,  
Phair & Co.'s Steam Print, 11 Frankfort St.  
(near City Hall), N. Y. 1863.

broadside. 30.5 x 24cm.

Hymns, including the "Battle hymn of the Re-  
public".



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS.

American Anti-Slavery Society.

XbH            Twentieth anniversary of the American Anti-  
.A854        Slavery Society, Wednesday, May 10th, 1854 ...  
.Am3T        [New York? : s.n., 1854.]  
              1 broadside ; 34 x 24 cm.

MB.-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS.

Boston. Music Hall.

XbH  
.A862  
.B65B

Boston Music Hall. Grand jubilee concert, Tuesday afternoon, January 1, 1863, in honor of the day! The proclamation! The emancipation of the slave! The spirit of the father and the Constitution! ...

[Boston] : S.Chism, -- Franklin Printing House, 112 Congress Street, [1862?]

1 folded sheet ([4] p.) ; 21.5 cm.

MB-Rev.





SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Boston. Music Hall.

XbH  
.A865  
.B650  
Order of exercises at the Boston Music Hall,  
on Saturday evening, February 4th, 1865, to  
celebrate the progress of freedom's great work  
in the United States of America. Boston, Wright  
& Potter, 1865.

broadside. 35x20cm.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Ms.A

.9.2

v.4

no.50

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS.

Boston Female Anti-Slavery Society.

Address of the Boston Female Anti-Slavery  
Society to the women of New-England.

[Boston? 1836?]

broadside. 25 x 19cm.

Forewards forms for signatures to petition  
for abolition of slavery in the District of  
Columbia, etc.

Signed at end by Mary S. Parker as president  
and Maria Weston Chapman as secretary.

Affixed is heading of form for abolition in  
District of Columbia.

MB



SLAVERY IN THE U. S.—ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS.

BX9869

.C8A3 Conway, Moncure Daniel, 1832-1907.

1904 Autobiography, memories and experiences of  
Moncure Daniel Conway ... Boston and New York,  
Houghton, Mifflin and company, 1904.

KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

2 v. fronts., plates, ports., facsims.  
22 1/2<sup>cm</sup>.

\*R.9.183 — — [Another copy]

1. Slavery in the U. S.—Anti-slavery move-  
ments.

BX9869.C8A3 1904



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Douglass, Frederick, 1817-1895.

The anti-slavery movement. A lecture by Frederick Douglass, before the Rochester Ladies' Anti-Slavery Society.

.D74A Rochester [N.Y.]: Press of Lee, Mann & Co.,  
Daily American office, 1855.

44 p. 22cm. (8vo)

Printed gray-blue wrappers.

The gift to this Library of the family of  
William Lloyd Garrison.





SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Douglass, Frederick, 1817-1895.

X<sup>1</sup>XH

Life and times of Frederick Douglass, written by himself, his early life as a slave, his escape from bondage, and his complete history to the present time ... with an introduction, by Mr. George L. Ruffin, of Boston.

.A881

.D74L

Hartford, Conn.: Park Publishing Co. 1881.

xii,[xv]-xxiii,[13]-516p. 12 pl., 6 ports.  
(incl. front.) 21cm.

Enlarged from the author's My bondage and my

(See next card)

MB



## DEPT.

.A881

.D74L

(Card 2)

freedom, New York, 1855.

Imperfect: frontispiece wanting.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--ANTISLAVERY MOVEMENTS.

Dumond, Dwight Lowell, 1895-

x XfZ

.77

.D89A

Antislavery; the crusade for freedom in  
America. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan  
Press [1961]

x, 422 p. illus., ports., maps, facsims. 29cm.

MB



SLAVERY IN THE U. S.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS.

Framingham, Mass.

\*XbH

.857

.F84H

Hymns and songs for the anti-slavery celebration of the Declaration of Independence, at Framingham, July 4, 1857.

Prentiss & Sawyer, printers, no.19 Water Street, Boston. c1857.

broadside. 37.5 x 27.5cm.

Poems by J. R. Lowell and others.

I. Title.





SLAVERY IN THE U. S.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS.

Framingham, Mass.

\*XbH      Hymns and songs for the anti-slavery cele-  
.858      bration of the Declaration of Independence,  
.F84H      at Framingham, July 5, 1858.

Prentiss, Sawyer, & Co., printers, 19 Water  
Street, Boston. c1858.

c2> p. 30.5 x 24cm.

Within border of type ornaments.

Includes poems of R. W. Emerson and Eliza-  
beth Barrett Browning.

I. Title.

MB



SLAVERY IN THE U. S.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS.

Framingham, Mass.

\*XbH Hymns and songs for the anti-slavery celebra-  
.859 tion of the Declaration of Independence, at  
.F84H Framingham, July 4, 1859.

«Boston? 1859»

broadside. 35 x 21cm.

Comprises poems by Mary Ward Wellman and others.  
Imperfect? Imprint wanting?

I. Title.



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Friends of Impartial Freedom.

XxbH

Independence Day! Grand pic-nic celebration,

.A852

at Island Grove, Abington. A grand pic-nic

.F38 I

celebration of Independence Day will be held by the Friends of Impartial Freedom, under the direction of the managers of the Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society, on Monday, July 5th ...

[Boston? 1852]

broadside. 53x31cm.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Friends of Impartial Freedom. Independence

XxbH

Day! ... [1852] (Card 2)

.A852

Signed, in type, by Francis Jackson, President,

.F38 I

& Edmund Quincy, Secretary.

"Among the speakers ... are Wendell Phillips,  
Wm. Lloyd Garrison, Edmund Quincy, Parker  
Pillsbury, Stephen S. Foster, Abby K. Foster,  
Miss Sallie Holley ..., Cha's L. Remond, and  
Nath'l H. Whiting."





RARE BOOK  
DEPT

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS.

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879.

- \*XZ      The letters of William Lloyd Garrison. Edited  
.77      by Walter M. Merrill [and Louis Ruchames] Cam-  
.G19L      bridge, Mass., Belknap Press of Harvard Univer-  
            sity Press, 1971-  
            v. illus., ports. 24cm.  
            CONTENTS.--v.1. I will be heard! 1822-1835.



\*20th.100.243

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS

Henkle, Henrietta (Buckmaster), 1909-

Let my people go; the story of the underground railroad and the growth of the abolition movement, by Henrietta Buckmaster... New York and London, Harper & brothers [c1941]

xii, [2], 398 p. front., plates, ports, map  
22 1/2 cm.

Bibliography: p. 375-388.

-- -- [Another copy]

E.450.H49



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS.

XpbH  
.A854  
.F84H

Hymns and songs for the anti-slavery celebra-  
tion of the Declaration of Independence, at  
Framingham, July 4, 1854.

Boston : Prentiss & Sawyer, printers, 19  
Water Street, [1854].

1 broadside ; 44x24.5 cm.

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVERY IN THE UNITED STATES--ANTI-SLAVERY  
MOVEMENTS.

XpbH  
.A855  
.A10H

Hymns for the twentieth anniversary of the memorable twenty-first October, 1835. It was on that day that a meeting of the Boston Female Anti-Slavery Society, held in the hall at 46 Washington Street, was broken up and dispersed, in the presence of the Mayor, by a mob of "five thousand gentlemen of property and standing"

[Boston : s.n., 1855]

1 broadside ; 39x20 cm.

MB.-Rev.





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.A835

.J33I

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS.

Jay, William, 1789-1858.


An inquiry into the character and tendency of the American Colonization, and American Anti-Slavery Societies. By William Jay ...

New-York: Published by Leavitt, Lord & Co. 182 Broadway. Boston: Crocker & Brewster, 47 Washington-street. 1835.

1p.l., 202p. 19.5cm. (12mo)

"Errata" slip bound in at p.[11]

Ex libris: Lewis Tappan (signature); James Constantine Webster (bookplate)

Rose moiré            linen; printed paper label on spine.

MB




## SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS

XbH  
.A834  
.P51N  
no.3

The ladies who have, in years past, received the annual offerings in aid of the American Anti-Slavery Society, again request the pleasure of \_\_\_\_\_ company, at the Music Hall, on Wednesday evening, Jan. 25, the 31st subscription anniversary. :[invitation].

[Boston : American Anti-Slavery Society?, 1865?]

Consists mainly of list of names of the ladies.





SLAVERY IN THE U. S.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS.

The Liberator.

\*HbH      Hymns for the Liberator soiree, Friday even-  
.851      ing, January 24th, 1851.  
.G19H      cBoston, 1851.

broadside. 32.5 x 19.5cm.

By George W. Putnam and W. L. Garrison.

I. Title.



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.A859

.T37L

no.2

London Emancipation Committee.

... Proceedings of an anti-slavery meeting,  
held at Spafields Chapel; on Friday evening,  
14th October, 1859.

[London, W.M.Watts, 1859] Price twopence.

2p.1.,19p. 20.5cm.

At head of title: London Emancipation Com-  
mittee's tracts, No.2.

Caption title, p.[2]: American slavery.

MB





SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS.

Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society.

Anti-slavery festival in Faneuil Hall. A welcome to Parker Pillsbury, on his safe return to America. Wednesday evening, May 28, 1856.

Prentiss & Sawyer, printers, no.19 Water Street. [Boston, 1856]

broadside. 43 x 28cm.

Poems by J. R. Lowell and others.

I. Title.



SLAVERY IN THE U.S. -- ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS

Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society.

The eighth annual Massachusetts Anti-Slavery fair : [printed announcement]

[Boston? : s.n., 1841]

1s([1]p.) ; 13x20cm.

Signed / "with Mrs. Chapman's compliments"  
[ and sent to A.A.Phelps].

xbr  
.A834  
.F51N  
no.4



RARE BOOKS  
DEPT

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS.

Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society.

XxbH  
.A857  
.M38F

Fourth of July 'Proclaims liberty to all'  
The Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society, hereby  
invite all friends of freedom, to a mass meet-  
ing, in the beautiful and commodious grove at  
Framingham, on the ensuing 4th of July ...

Worcester : Press of Henry J. Howland, 245  
Main Street, [1857]

1 broadside ; 66x47 cm.

MB.



SLAVERY IN THE U. S.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS.

Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society.

\*XbH  
.848  
.M38A  
Grand celebration! In mass meeting, on Independence Day. The managers of the Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society have made arrangements for a grand celebration ... in the ... grove, at Abington ... Edmund Quincy, Sec'y. Francis Jackson, Pres.

«Boston, 1848»

broadside. 48.5 x 58.5cm.





SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society.

XpbH

.A863

.M38M

Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society, at Abington Grove, Saturday, August 1st ...

Worcester, Mass. : Henry J. Howland, printer, 1863.

1 broadside ; 36x44 cm.

Dated: July 18, 1863.



SLAVERY IN THE U. S.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS.

Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society. Worcester  
Co. South Division.

\*XbH

.851

.M38A

Anti-slavery conventions! The Worcester County  
South Division, Anti-Slavery Society, will hold  
a series of meetings ... John M. Fisk, Sec'y.  
Samuel May, Pres.

Merriam & Cooke, printers, West Brookfield,  
Mass. c1851.

broadside. 49 x 40cm.

I. Title.



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS  
National Anti-Slavery Bazaar.

xbH  
.A834  
.P51N  
no. 5

National anti-slavery bazaar, Faneuil  
Hall : [announcements of the 12th, 14-16th  
annual fairs]...Boston : 1845-49.

1 folder; signed in type by the Ladies  
Managers of the Bazaar. Includes: a 2d copy  
of the 15th bazaar notice with envelope  
addressed to James Lloyd, Tremont Street;  
two news clippings announcing the opening of  
the 23rd and 24th National Anti-Slavery  
Bazaars.



SLAVERY IN THE U. S.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS.

New England Anti-Slavery Convention, 1859.

\*XbH      Anti-slavery hymns for the New England Anti-  
.859      Slavery Convention, Wednesday and Thursday, May  
.N44A      25th and 26th, 1859.  
            „Boston? 1859.“

broadside. 44.5 x 25.5cm.

Includes poems by J. G. Whittier and others.





KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK  
DEPT.  
\*H87

SLAVERY IN THE U. S.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS.

.88

New-Hampshire anti-slavery society.

Annual report of the New Hampshire anti-slavery society ... 1st-2d. 1835-36. Concord, E. G. Chase, printer, 1835-36.

2 v. in 1. 19 1/2-23 1/2cm.

Report year ends in June.

FOR FULL INFORMATION see MAIN ENTRY

1. Slavery in the U. S.--Anti-slavery movements.

LC



SLAVERY IN THE U. S.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS.

New Haven Anti-Slavery Society.

\*XH      Constitution of the New-Haven Anti-Slavery  
.833      Society; adopted June 4th, 1833. With a list  
.N45H      of the officers.

    "New Haven? 1833?."

4 p. 17.5cm.

Caption title.

The gift of Wendell Phillips.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS.

New York State Vigilance Committee.

XbH  
.A855  
.N42V

Vigilance committee anniversary. : The anniversary of the New York State Vigilance Committee will be held this (Tuesday) evening, at 7 1/2 o'clock, in the Shiloh Presbyterian Church, Prince Street ... The meeting will be addressed by Frederick Douglass, Dr. Elder ... and Henry H. Garnett ...

[New York : s.n., ca.1855]

1 broadside ; 24.5 x 20 cm.

MB.



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS

Newspaper clippings on anti-slavery subjects.

V.p. 1834-1846.

2 folders.

Collected by A.A. Phelps.

Includes "Colored Race in Boston" contro-  
versy, July-August, 1842.

xbH.A  
.834  
.P51N  
nos.  
1&2





SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X<sup>1</sup>XH

.87

.70

Pennsylvania Society for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery.

Memorials presented to the Congress of the United States of America, by the different societies instituted for promoting the abolition of slavery, &c. &c. in the states of Rhode-Island, Connecticut, New-York, Pennsylvania, Maryland, and Virginia. Published by order of "The Pennsylvania Society for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery, and the Relief of Free Negroes Unlawfully Held in

Also  
avail-  
able in  
micro-  
text.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.


\*XH                    Pennsylvania Society for Promoting the Aboli-  
                         tion of Slavery.        Memorials presented to  
.87                    the Congress ... (Card 2)  
.70                    Bondage, and for Improving the Condition of  
                         the African Race."

Philadelphia: Printed by Francis Bailey, No.  
116, High-Street. M DCC XCII.    [1792]

2p.ℓ., 31p.    20.5cm. (8vo)

Publisher's monogram device on t.p.  
Evans 24536.

I. Title.





SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.822

.B85Tb

no.11

Quincy, Josiah, 1772-1864.

Whig policy analyzed and illustrated. By  
Josiah Quincy.

Boston: Phillips, Sampson and Company. 1856.

18p. 22cm.

In tract volume presented to this Library  
by Josiah P. Quincy.



SLAVERY--UNITED STATES--ANTI-SLAVERY  
MOVEMENTS.

R-B

E

449

.R124

1855

Radical Political Abolitionists.

Principles and measures :  
declaration of the convention of  
Radical Political Abolitionists, at  
Syracuse, June 26th, 27th, and 28th,  
1855. -- [New York? : American  
Abolition Society?, 1855 or 1856]

2 p. ; 24 cm. -- (Abolition  
documents ; no. 1)

Caption title.

1..Slavery--United States--Anti-  
slavery movements. 2..United States--  
Politics and government--1853-1857.  
I.T. (S)

RG85-134327

E449.R124 1855

AACR2

82-466843

322.4/4/097

26122





SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH  
.841  
.A1OR

Right and wrong of the Boston reformers showing  
them to be a bad remedy for a bad disease. By  
Luther, Jr.

[Boston?] New-England: Published by the author.  
1841.

iv,5-42p. 18.5cm.

MB



RARE BOOK      SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS.

DEPT.

Ross, Alexander Milton, 1832-1897.

\*XH      ... Memoirs of a reformer. (1832-1892.) By

.A893      Alexander Milton Ross ...

.R73M      Toronto: Hunter, Rose & Company, 1893.

3 p.l., 271 p. front.(port)illus.(incl.  
port., facsims.)facsim. 18.5cm.

The author was an active Abolitionist, and  
aided fugitive slaves.

Gray linen, gilt stamped.

MB



SLAVERY IN THE UNITED STATES--ANTI-SLAVERY  
MOVEMENTS.

Saunders, Prince, d. 1840.

- \*XH      A memoir presented to the American Convention  
.818      for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery, and Im-  
.Sa8M      proving the Condition of the African Race, De-  
            cember 11th, 1818; containing some remarks upon  
            the civil dissensions of the hitherto afflicted  
            people of Hayti, as the inhabitants of that is-  
            land may be connected with plans for the emigra-  
            tion of such free persons of colour as may be  
            disposed to remove to it ... Together with some  
            account of the origin and progress of the

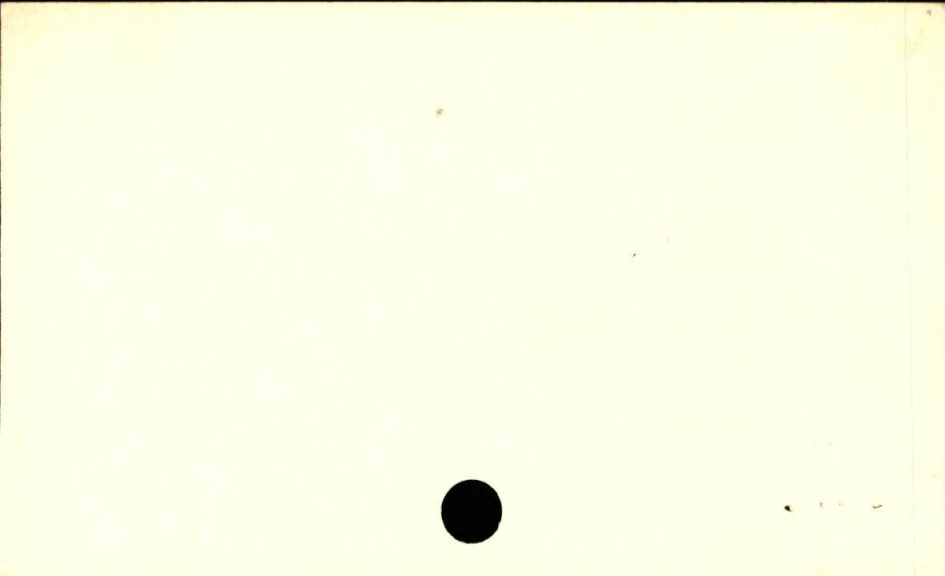
(Continued      on next card)



SLAVERY IN THE UNITED STATES--ANTI-SLAVERY  
MOVEMENTS.

\*XH           Saunders, Prince, d. 1840.   A memoir presented  
.818           to the American Convention for Promoting the  
.Sa8M          Abolition of Slavery ... (Card 2)  
              efforts for effecting the abolition of slavery  
              in Pennsylvania and its neighbourhood, and  
              throughout the world. By Prince Saunders.  
              Philadelphia; Printed by Dennis Heartt. 1818.

19 p. 19cm.  
Shaw/Shoemaker 45638.





RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS.

XH  
.A893  
.S08R

Southwick, Sarah H (ussey?) 1821-

Reminiscences of early anti-slavery days, by Sarah H. Southwick. [Cambridge, Mass., The Riverside press, Priv. print., 1893.

39 p. 2 facsim. 19½cm.

Title vignette.

Library of Congress



\*E449.S73

[a28c1]

6-27383

MB-R-V



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Thompson, George, 1804-1878.

xMs.vA Mr. Thompson's journal. No. III. 23, Brighton  
.1.2 Street, Boston, February 2d, 1835. My beloved  
v.5 friends, ...

no.13 [Glasgow] Printed in the Glasgow Chronicle  
Office [1835]

broadside. 44.5 x 37cm.

Two letters describing author's abolitionist  
activities in New England and New York during  
January, 1835.

MB



SLAVERY IN THE U. S.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS.  
Waltham, Mass.

\*XbH  
.847  
.W17A  
Anti-slavery hymns, for the Fourth of July.  
c1847.  
cBoston? 1847.

broadside. 49 x 20cm.

A manuscript note identifies place and date  
of the celebration.

I. Title.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVERY IN THE UNITED STATES--  
ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS.

West Brookfield, Mass. Friends of Emancipation.

[Hymns for celebration of 1 August 1842]

.A842

[West Brookfield, Mass. : s.n., 1842]

.W52H

1 broadside ; 36x29 cm.





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--ANTISLAVERY MOVEMENTS--

Dumond, Dwight Lowell, 1895-. BIBLIOGRAPHY.

\*XfZ A bibliography of antislavery in America.

.77 Ann Arbor, The University of Michigan Press

.D89B [1961]

119 p. 29cm.

MB



SLAVERY--U.S.--ANTISLAVERY MOVEMENTS--SOURCES--  
BIBLIOGRAPHY--CATALOGS

R-B

Z

1249

.S6

M54

1985

Milton S. Eisenhower Library.

The Birney anti-slavery collection  
of the Johns Hopkins University. --

Baltimore, Md. : M.S. Eisenhower  
Library, Special Collections Division,  
1985.

vi, 102 p. ; 28 cm.

[E449]

1..Slavery--United States--Anti-  
slavery movements--Sources--  
Bibliography--Catalogs. 2..Birney,  
James Gillespie, 1792-1857--Library--  
Catalogs. 3..Milton S. Eisenhower  
Library--Catalogs. I.T.

RG88-538035 r  
Z1249.S6M54 1985

AACR2

86-111389  
016.326/097

21405



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XZ

.77

.P53A

SLAVERY IN THE UNITED STATES--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Philadelphia. Library Company.

Afro-Americana, 1553-1906: Author catalog of  
the Library Company of Philadelphia and the  
Historical Society of Pennsylvania. Boston,  
G.K.Hall, 1973.

xiii,714p. 29cm.

MB



RARE BOOK SLAVERY IN THE UNITED STATES--BIOGRAPHY.

DEPT.

Grimes, William.

x XH Life of William Grimes, the runaway slave.

.A825 Written by himself.

.G88L New-York: 1825.

iv,[5]-68p. 22.5cm.(8vo)

Shaw/Shoemaker 20763.

Printed front wrapper preserved.

MB





Slavery in the U.S.--Broadsides-- ca. 1820-1840.

See Accession List: 88-359.



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONDITION OF SLAVES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Adams, Francis Colburn.

XH

Uncle Tom at home. A review of the reviewers  
repudiators of Uncle Tom's cabin by Mrs. Stowe.

.A853

.Ad1U

By F.C. Adams ... Philadelphia, Willis P.  
Hazard, 1853.

vi,7-142p. 19cm.

Dark brown ribbed cloth, blind & gilt stamped.

MB



SLAVERY IN THE U.S. - CONDITION OF SLAVES

Res

5579

.53

no.2

Archer, Armstrong.

A compendium of slavery, as it exists in  
the United States of America ... / by Arm-  
strong Archer.

London : Pub. by the author, 1844. (Fins-  
bury : J. Haddon, 1844)

iv, 68 p. ; 19 cm.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

MB



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONDITION OF SLAVES.

Child, David Lee, 1794-1874.

\*XH  
.833  
.C43D

... The despotism of freedom; or The tyranny and cruelty of American republican slave-masters, shown to be the worst in the world; in a speech, delivered at the first anniversary of the New England Anti-Slavery Society, 1833. By David L. Child ...

Boston: Published by the Boston Young Men's Anti-Slavery Association, for the Diffusion of Truth. 1833.

(Continued

on next card)

MB





SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONDITION OF SLAVES.

Child, David Lee, 1794-1874. ... The despotism of freedom ... 1833. (Card 2)

\*XH

.833

.C43D

iv, 5-72 p. 17.5cm. (Abolitionists' library, no.1)

At head of title: Abolitionist's library .... no.1.

Printed gray-green wrappers, dated "January 1, 1834" on front cover.

MB



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONDITION OF SLAVES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

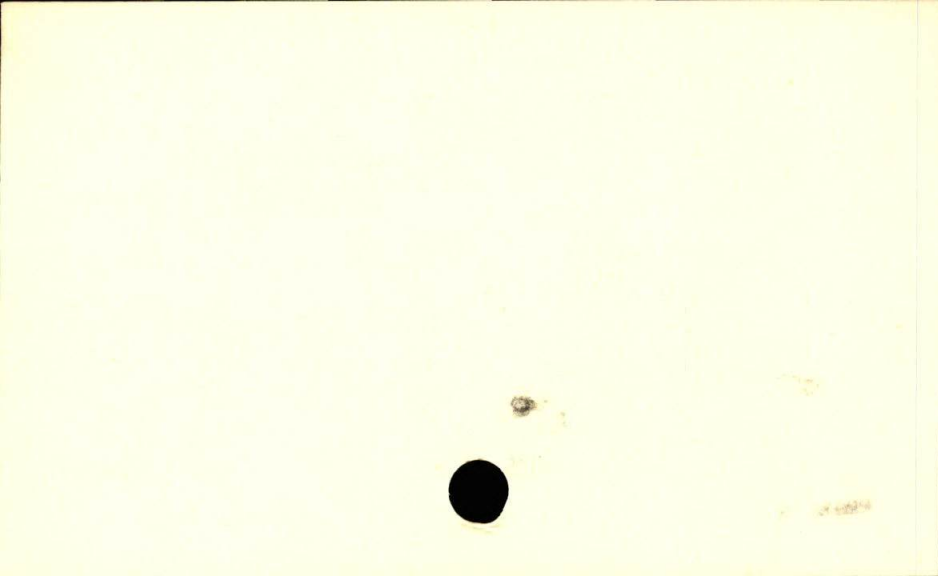
The child's anti-slavery book: containing a few words about American slave children. And stories of slave-life ...

New-York: Published by Carlton & Porter, Sunday-School Union, 200 Mulberry-street. [1859]

153p., incl. front., illus., plates. 15cm.

Black ribbed cloth; gilt stamped on spine, and blind stamped on sides.

MB



SLAVERY IN THE U. S.--CONDITION OF SLAVES.

Janson, Charles William.

\*XH  
.807  
.J26S

The stranger in America: containing observations made during a long residence in that country, on the genius, manners and customs of the people of the United States; with biographical particulars of public characters; hints and facts relative to the arts, sciences, commerce, agriculture, manufactures, emigration, and the slave trade. By Charles William Janson ...

Albion Press: Printed for James Cundee, Ivy-Lane, Paternoster-Row, London 1807.

(See next card)

MB



.

.

\*XH  
.807  
.J26S

Janson, Charles William.      The stranger in America ... 1807. (Card 2)

3 p.l., [v]-xiii, [14]-22, 49 (i.e., 499), [1]  
p. front., 1 illus., 10 pl. 27cm. (4to)

Added illustrated t. p., engraved.

Pages 455 & 499 misnumbered 54 & 49.

Of the aquatint plates, engraved by M. Merigot, seven depict views of Philadelphia.

J.R. Abbey, Travel, 648.

MB





SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONDITION OF SLAVES.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Jones, Thomas H

\*XH

.A854

.J72E

The experience of Thomas Jones, who was a slave for forty-three years. Written by a friend, as given to him by Brother Jones.

Springfield [Mass.]: Printed by H.S.Taylor, Sanford Street. 1854.

48p. 19.5cm.(12mo)

Signed (p.48): Thomas H. Jones.



# SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONDITION OF SLAVES.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

\*XH

.A789

.K77T

Knox, William, 1732-1810.

Three tracts respecting the conversion and instruction of the free Indians and Negroe slaves in the colonies. Addressed to the Venerable Society for Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, in the year 1768. By William Knox ... A new edition.

London: Printed for J. Debrett, opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly. M.DCC.LXXXIX. [1789]

39p. 22cm. (8vo)







RARE BOOK

DEPT.

- \*XH Lewis, George, fl. 1845. Slavery and slave-  
holders ... 1846. (Card 2)  
.A846 from criticism by American Abolitionists.  
.L58S Probably once owned by W.L.Garrison; the gift  
to this Library of his son F.J. Garrison.





SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONDITION OF SLAVES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.A855

.P25 I

Parsons, Charles Grandison, 1807-1864.

Inside view of slavery: or A tour among the  
planters. By C. G. Parsons, M. D., with an intro-  
ductory note by Mrs. H. B. Stowe. Fourth thou-  
sand.

Boston, John P. Jewett; Cleveland, Jewett, Proctor  
and Worthington, 1855.

xii, [13]-318p. 20.5cm.

Green cloth, blind & gilt stamped.

MB



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONDITION OF THE SLAVES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Pollard, Edward Alfred, 1831-1872.

XH Black diamonds gathered in the darkey homes of  
.A859 the South. By Edward A. Pollard, of Virginia.

.P76B New-York: Pudney & Russell, publishers, No. 79  
John-Street. 1859.

xiv, [17]-122p. 19cm.

First published as The Southern spy: or,  
Curiosities of Negro slavery in the South,  
Washington, 1859.

MB



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONDITION OF SLAVES.

[Schoolcraft, Mary (Howard)]

Letters on the condition of the African race  
in the United States. By a Southern lady.

Philadelphia: T. K. and P. G. Collins, print-  
ers. 1852.

34 p. 23cm. (8vo)

Printed tan wrappers.

Inscribed: Dr De Hass. With the respects of  
the author, Mrs. H. B. Schoolcraft.

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONDITION OF SLAVES.

DEPT. Stowe, Harriet Elizabeth (Beecher) 1811-1896.

\*XH De slavernij. door Harriet Beecher Stowe. Ver-  
.A853 volg en sleutel op De negerhut van dezelfde  
.St7S schrijfster ...

Haarlem, A.C. Kruseman. 1853.

4 pts.in 2 v. 24cm.(8vo)

Original printed pictorial wrappers.





Slavery in the U. S. & Controversial  
Literature & 1740.



SLAVERY IN THE U. S.--CONTROVERSIAL  
LITERATURE--1700.

\*H.91

.60

.4

[Sewall, Samuel] 1652-1730.

The selling of Joseph; a memorial. [*Colophon*: Boston of the Massachusetts; Printed by Bartholomew Green, and John Allen, June, 24th. 1700,] [Boston, 1936]

facsim.: 3 p. 32<sup>cm</sup>. [Photostat Americana. Second series ... Photo-stated at the Massachusetts historical society. no. 4]

Caption title.

Size of original: 27<sup>cm</sup>.

"The earliest work against slavery printed in Massachusetts."—  
Evans, Amer. bibl., v. 1, p. 146.

One of 15 copies from the original in the Massachusetts historical society, February, 1936.

1. Slavery in the U. S.—Massachusetts. 2. Slavery in the U. S.—  
Controversial literature—1700. I. Title.

37-9427

Library of Congress

F67.S517

[3]

326.4



SLAVERY IN THE U. S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE  
--1715.

Hepburn, John.

\*XH  
.26  
.213      "The American defence of the Christian golden  
rule, or An essay to prove the unlawfulness of  
making slaves of men. By him who loves the  
freedom of the souls and bodies of all men, John  
Hepburn."

"New York?," Printed in the year 1715."

4 p.l., 94 p. 17cm.; bound to 19cm.

Imperfect: t.p. and p.41-94 wanting; title  
and imprint supplied from Early American Imprints

(Continued      on next card)



SLAVERY IN THE U. S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE  
--1715.

Hepburn, John.     The American defence ...  
1715.. (Card 2)

\*XH

.26

microcard reproduction of British Museum copy.

.213

"The preface to the reader" signed: New-Jer-  
sey, 1st month, 1714. John Hepburn.

Evans 1678 (supplying Philadelphia, Andrew  
Bradford, 1714, for imprint).





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVERY IN THE U. S.—CONTROVERSIAL  
LITERATURE—1740.

\*K, 17

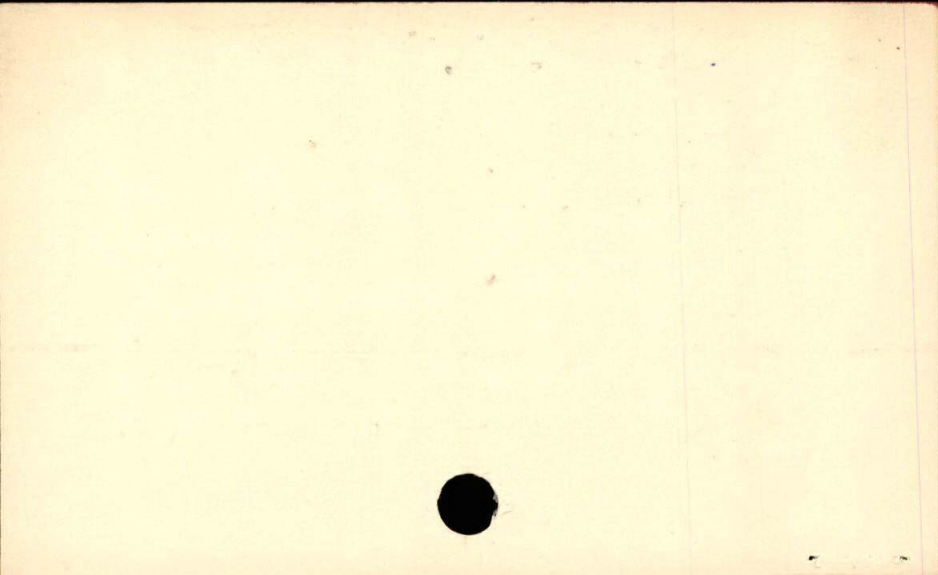
.32

Whitefield, George, 1714-1770.

Three letters from the Reverend Mr. G. Whitefield: viz, Letter I. To a friend in London, concerning Archbishop Tillotson. Letter II. To the same, on the same subject. Letter III. To the inhabitants of Maryland, Virginia, North and South-Carolina, concerning their negroes. Philadelphia: Printed and sold by Franklin, at the New Printing-Office near the Market, M.DCC.XL.

(Continued

on next card)



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVERY IN THE U. S.--CONTROVERSIAL  
LITERATURE--1740.

\*K.17

.32

Whitefield, George, 1714-1770.  
letters ... 1740. (Card 2)  
16 p. 20cm.

Three

1. Tillotson, John, abp. of Canterbury,  
1630-1694. 2. Slavery in the U. S.--Contro-  
versial literature--1740. 3. Franklin,  
Benjamin, 1706-1780--Works printed by him.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE--  
1760.

[Benezet, Anthony] 1713-1784.

\*XH

.A760

.B43 0

Observations on the enslaving, importing and purchasing of Negroes; with some advice thereon, extracted from the epistle of the yearly-meeting of the people called Quakers, held at London in the year 1748 [!] ... Second edition.

Also  
avail-  
able in  
micro-  
text.

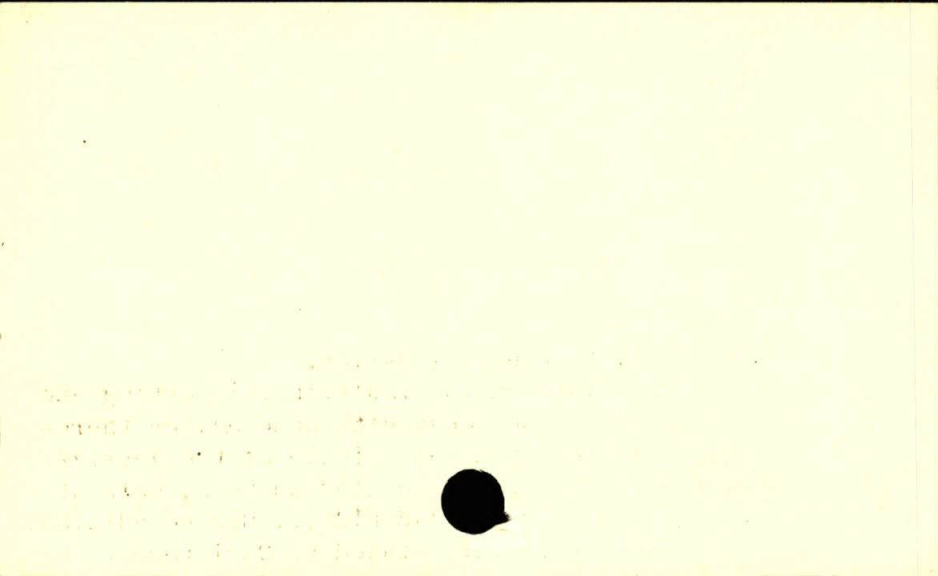
Germantown [Pa.]: Printed by Christopher Sower. 1760.  
16p. 18cm.

Another state of the t.p. has correct reading "1758" in title.

Evans 8542.

I. Title.

MB



SLAVERY IN THE U. S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE--  
1760.

\*Benezet, Anthony: 1713-1784.

\*XH      Observations on the enslaving, importing and  
.97      purchasing of Negroes; with some advice thereon,  
.340      extracted from the Epistle of the Yearly-Meeting  
of the people called Quakers, held at London in  
the year 1748 ... Second edition.

Germantown [Pa.]: Printed by Christopher Sower.  
1760.

16 p. 18cm.

"The uncertainty of a death-bed repentance il-  
(Continued                      on next card)





SLAVERY IN THE U. S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE--  
1760.

\*XH      «Benezet, Anthony» 1713-1784.      Observations  
         on the enslaving ... of Negroes ... 1760.  
.97      lustrated under the character of Penitens" by  
.340      the Abbé de Fénelon: p. «12»-16.  
         Evans 8542.

I. Title.



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE  
-1760.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.A760

.B43 Oa

[Benezet, Anthony] 1713-1784.

Observations on the enslaving, importing and purchasing of Negroes; with some advice thereon, extracted from the epistle of the yearly-meeting of the people called Quakers, held at London in the year 1758 ... Second edition.

Also  
avail-  
able in  
micro-  
text.

Germantown [Pa.]: Printed by Christopher Sower. 1760.

16p. 18.5cm.

Another state of the t.p. has incorrect reading "1748" in title.

Evans 8542.

I. Title.

MB



SLAVERY IN THE U. S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE  
--1764.

Lee, Arthur, 1740-1792.

\*XG  
.388  
.36  
An essay in vindication of the continental colonies of America, from a censure of Mr Adam Smith, in his theory of moral sentiments. With some reflections on slavery in general. By an American ...

London: Printed for the author. Sold by T. Becket and P. A. Hondt, in the Strand.  
MDCCLXIV.      c1764

2 p.l., ciii-viii, c9-46 p. 20cm.  
Imperfect: half- title wanting.  
I. Title.



SLAVERY IN THE U. S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE--  
1773.

\*Rush, Benjamin. 1745-1813.

\*XH

.97

.343

An address to the inhabitants of the British settlements in America, upon slave-keeping.

Philadelphia: printed. Boston: Re-printed by John Boyles, for John Langdon, opposite the Post-Office in Cornhill. MDCCLXXIII.      c1773.

1 p.l., 30 p. 18cm.; bound to 22cm.

Evans 12991.

The gift of Wendell Phillips.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

I. Title.





SLAVERY IN THE U. S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE  
--1773.

Swan, James, 1754-1830.

\*XH      A dissuasion to Great-Britain and the colonies,  
.97      from the slave-trade to Africa. Shewing the in-  
.327      justice thereof, &c. Revised and abridged. By  
James Swan.

Boston: Printed for J. Greenleaf, at the New  
Printing-Office, in Hanover-street. 1773.

x, cl13-41 p. 18.5cm.  
Evans 13034.



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE  
--1775.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.775

.H25L

Also  
avail-  
able in  
micro-  
text

Hart, Levi, 1738-1808.

Liberty described and recommended; in a sermon,  
preached to the Corporation of Freemen in Far-  
mington, at their meeting on Tuesday, September  
20, 1774, and published at their desire. By  
Levi Hart ...

Hartford: Printed by Eben.Watson,near the  
Great Bridge. M,DCC,LXXV. [1775]

vi,[7]-23p. 18.5cm.(8vo);bd.to 20cm.  
Evans 14100.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

. DEPT.

\*XH

.775

.H25L

Hart, Levi, 1738-1808.      Liberty described and  
recommended ... 1775. (Card 2)

Imperfect: half-title wanting; top margins of  
p.21-22 cropped removing paging.  
A criticism of the slave trade.



SLAVERY--UNITED STATES--CONTROVERSIAL LIT.--1776

R-B

E  
446  
.H76  
1785x

Hopkins, Samuel, 1721-1803.

A dialogue concerning the slavery of the Africans; : shewing it to be the duty and interest of the American states to emancipate all their African slaves. / With an address to the owners of such slaves. Dedicated to the honouable the Continental Congress. To which is prefixed, the institution of the Society, in New York, for promoting the manumission of slaves, and protecting such of them as have been, or may be, liberated. Norwich [Conn.]: Printed

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

20012593

006545





R-B

E Hopkins, Samuel, 1721-1803. -- A  
446 dialogue concerning the slavery  
.H76 of the Africans; ... M,DCC,LXXXV  
1785x [1785]. (Card 2)

by Judah P. Spooner, 1776. -- New  
York: : Re-printed for Robert Hodge,  
M,DCC,LXXXV [1785].  
72 p. ; 19 cm. (Hazard pamphlets,  
v. 70, no. 3)  
Publisher's advertisement: p. 72.  
1. Slavery--United States--  
Controversial literature--1776. I.  
Title.

MRGRRBK

20012593

006546



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE--

1784.

Crawford, Charles, b. 1752.

- \*XA  
.2037      Observations upon Negro-slavery ... The author  
.1      Charles Crawford.  
no.2      Philadelphia: Printed and sold by Joseph Cruk-  
         shank, in Market-Street, between Second and  
         Third-Streets. MDCCLXXXIV.      [1784]

24 p. 16.5cm. (12mo)

Evans 18425.

Bound with (as issued?) his The Christian: a  
poem.

MB



SLAVERY IN THE U. S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE--1785.

\*H.86

.154

no.2

Benezet, Anthony, 1713-1784.

Short observations on slavery, introductory to some extracts from the writing of the Abbe Raynal, on that important subject. [Philadelphia, Printed by Enoch Sotry [ca. 1785?]]

12 p. 18cm.

Caption title; imprint from p.12.

Not in Evans; cf., however, Evans 170%.  


Bound with, in contemporary blue-gray wrapper, Richard Baxter's Directions to slave-holders. Philadelphia, 1785.

1. Slavery in  
sial literature--

the U. S.--Controver-  
1785. I. Title.

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

RARE BOOK

SLAVERY IN THE U. S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE--

[Belsham, William] 1752-1827.

1790.

\*XH An essay on the African slave trade.

.790 Philadelphia: Printed by Daniel Humphreys, in  
.B41T Front-Street, near the Drawbridge. M.DCC.XC.

[1790]

Also

avail- 15 p. 21cm. (8vo)

able in Evans 22337.

micro-  
text.

I. Title.

MB





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL  
LITERATURE--1791.

Dana, James, 1735-1812.

\*XH The African slave trade. A discourse delivered  
.A791 in the city of New-Haven, September 9, 1790, be-  
.D19A fore the Connecticut' Society for the Promotion  
of Freedom. By James Dana ...

Also New-Haven: Printed by Thomas and Samuel Green.  
avail- M,DCC,XCI. [1791]

able in  
micro- 33p. 23cm.(8vo)  
text. Evans 23308.



RARE BOOKS  
DEPT.

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE--

-1793.

Webster, Noah, 1758-1843.

\*XH Effects of slavery, on morals and industry. By

.A793 Noah Webster ...

.W39E Hartford, (Connecticut) Printed by Hudson and  
Goodwin. M.DCC.XCIII. [1793]

Also 56p. 23cm.(8vo)  
avail- Publisher's monogram device on t.p.  
able Evans 26448.  
in  
micro-  
text,

MB



SLAVERY IN THE U. S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE  
--1793.

Webster, Noah, 1758-1843.

\*XH Effects of slavery, on morals and industry.

.793 By Noah Webster, Jun. ...

.W39E Hartford, (Connecticut) Printed by Hudson and  
Goodwin. M.DCC.XCIII. 1793.

56 p. 21.5cm.

Publishers' monogram device on t. p.

Evans 26448.

MB



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE--1796.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*XH  
.A796  
.A10R

Reflections on the inconsistency of man,  
particularly exemplified in the practice of  
slavery in the United States ...

New-York: Printed and sold by John Bull,  
corner of Water-street and Fly-Market. 1796.

<According to act of Congress.>

Also  
avail-  
able in  
micro-  
text.

iv,[5]-27p. 21cm.(8vo)  
Preface signed: Amynto.  
Evans 31077.

I. Amynto, pseud.

MB





SLAVERY IN THE U. S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE--1797.

\*W.2.5

.S43

1797

Rushton, Edward, 1756-1814.

Expostulatory letter to George Washington, of Mount Vernon, in Virginia, on his continuing to be a proprietor of slaves. Liverpool printed, 1797.

24 p. 19cm.

1. Slavery in the U.S.--Controversial literature--1797. I. Washington, George, Pres. U.S., 1732-1799.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE--  
1797.

Rushton, Edward, 1756-1814.

Expostulatory letter to George Washington.

[Boston, Garrison & Knapp, printers, Office of  
the Liberator, 1831]

8p. 24.5cm.

Caption title.

The letter is preceded by Introductory remarks  
criticising Washington's ownership of slaves.

1. Washington, George, Pres. U.S., 1732-1799.

2. Garrison, William Lloyd, 1804-1879. 3. Slavery  
in the U.S.-- Controversial literature--  
1797.



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE--  
1798.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Smith, Elihu Hubbard, 1771-1798.

\*XH A discourse, delivered April 11, 1798, at the  
.A798 request of and before the New-York Society for  
.Am5D Promoting the Manumission of Slaves ... By E.H.  
Smith ...

Also New-York: Printed by T. & J.Swords, No.99 Pearl-  
avail- street. 1798.

able in  
micro- 30p. 19.5cm.(8vo)  
text. Evans 34554.

MB



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE  
--1807.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.A807

.B72P

Branagan, Thomas, b.1774.

The penitential tyrant; or, Slave trader reformed: a pathetic poem, in four cantos. By Thomas Branagan. The second edition, enlarged ...  
New-York: Printed and sold by Samuel Wood.No. 362,Pearl-Street. 1807.

xii,290,[9]p. front.,illus. 14.5cm.(12mo)

Title vignette.

Mezzotint frontispiece engraved by Edwin after Barralet.

(See next card)

MB





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.A807

.B72P

Branagan, Thomas, b.1774.      The penitential  
tyrant ... 1807. (Card 2)

"Subscribers names": p.[291-299]

Appendix: Messiah: a sacred eclogue, in imitation of Virgil's Pollio [by A. Popel]--Buying stolen goods synonymous with stealing; or, The immorality of using the produce of slavery demonstrated.--A subject for conversation and reflection at the tea-table [by W. Cowper]--The method of procuring slaves on the coast of Africa.--Extract from an essay in verse, entitled, Slavery. By Captain Marjoribanks.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

x DEPT.

XH

Branagan, Thomas, b.1774.      The penitential  
tyrant ... 1807. (Card 3)

.A807

.B72P

In this copy p.[261]-264 are misbound between  
p.280 & 281; p.[299] is misbound between p.[296]  
& [297]



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE  
--1808.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.A808

.M83D

Morse, Jedidiah, 1761-1826.

A discourse, delivered at the African Meeting-House, in Boston, July 14, 1808, in grateful celebration of the abolition of the African slave-trade, by the governments of the United States, Great Britain and Denmark. By Jedidiah Morse ...

Boston: Printed by Lincoln & Edmands, No. 53, Cornhill. 1808.

28p. 21cm. (8vo)

Shaw/Shoemaker

15651.

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE--  
1813.

[Forten, James] 1766-1842.

X<sup>x</sup>XH Letters from a man of colour, on a late bill  
.813 before the Senate of Pennsylvania.  
.F77L [Philadelphia? 1813?]

11 p. 21cm. (8vo)

Caption title.

Attributed to Forten by early manuscript annotation.

Letter I is dated at end (p.3): April, 1813.  
Shoemaker 28931 (title).

I. Title.

MB





SLAVERY IN THE U. S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE  
--1814.

Hicks, Elias, 1748-1830.

- \*XG      Observations on the slavery of the Africans  
.324      and their descendants, and on the use of the  
.9      produce of their labour ... By Elias Hicks ...  
no.17      New-York: Published by Samuel Wood, no.357,  
Pearl-Street. 1814.

iv, c5s-23 p. 18cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 31705.

Inscribed: Respectfully from the author.

MB



SLAVERY IN THE U. S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE  
--1816.

Parrott, Russell.

\*XH      An address, on the abolition of the slave-  
.816      trade, delivered before the different African  
.P24A      benevolent societies, on the 1st of January,  
1816 ... By Russell Parrott ...

Philadelphia: Printed by T. S. Manning. 1816.

12 p. 17.5cm.

Not in Shaw/Shoemaker.

The gift of Wendell Phillips.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVERY IN THE U. S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE  
--1819.

Dean, Paul, 1789-1860.

\*XHX

.A819

.D34D

A discourse delivered before the African Society. at their meeting-house, in Boston, Mass. on the abolition of the slave trade by the government of the United States of America, July 14, 1819. By Paul Dean ...

Boston, Printed for Nathaniel Coverly. 1819.

16 p. 21cm.(8vo)

Shaw/Shoemaker 47798.

Imperfect: half-title wanting.



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE--

RARE BOOK 1819.

DEPT. Gruber, Jacob, 1778-1850, defendant.

\*XH Trial of the Rev. Jacob Gruber, minister  
.A819 in the Methodist Episcopal church, at the  
.G92T March term, 1819, in the Frederick county  
Court, for a misdemeanor. By David Martin ...  
Fredericktown, Md. Published by David Martin,  
Geo. Kolb, printer. 1819.

xx, [21]-111 p. 17cm. (12mo)

Gruber was charged with having in a sermon  
incited a slave insurrection.

Shaw/Shoemaker 48588.





SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE--  
1819.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Harris, Thaddeus Mason, 1768-1842.

\*XH

.A822

.H24D

A discourse delivered before the African Society in Boston, 15th of July, 1822, on the anniversary celebration of the abolition of the slave trade. By Rev. Thaddeus Mason Harris ...

Boston: Printed by Phelps and Farnham, No. 5, Court Street. 1822.

27p. 21.5cm. (8vo)

Shaw/Shoemaker 8951.

MB



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE--  
1819.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.A819

.R21M

Raymond, Daniel, 1786-1849.

The Missouri question, by Daniel Raymond,  
esq.

Schaeffer & Maund, printers. Baltimore. 1819.

39p. 22cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 49240.

Inscribed: Wm Plummer Jr. esq. M.C.

MB



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE  
--1820.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.A820

.A10C

A caveat; or Considerations against the admission of Missouri, with slavery, into the Union.

New-Haven: Printed and published by A.H. Maltby and Co. Oct.1820.

40p. 23.5cm.

Shoemaker 701.

MB-Rev.



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE  
--1820.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

\*XH

.A820

.H55C

[Hillhouse, William] 1757-1833.

The crisis, no.1[-2]. or Thoughts on slavery,  
occasioned by the Missouri question.

New-Haven: Printed by A.H.Maltby & Co.No.4,  
Glebe-Building,Chapel-Street. 1820.

2 nos.(14,19p.) 21cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 1588-1589.

I. Title.

MB





SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE  
1820.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X<sup>h</sup> XH

.A820

.L47V

Learned, Joseph Denny.

A view of the policy of permitting slaves in the states west of the Mississippi: being a letter to a member of Congress. By Joseph D. Learned ...

Baltimore: Printed by Joseph Robinson, circulating library, 94, Market-street. 1820.

47p. 22cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 1919.

MB



SLAVERY IN THE U. S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE  
--1821.

Pocahontas, pseud.

\*XH      Pocahontas; a proclamation: with plates.  
.821      cNew Haven, James Clyne, 1821?z  
.A1OP

16 p. 2 pl. 22.5cm.  
An attack on slavery.

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL  
LITERATURE--1822.

Edwards, Jonathan, 1745-1801.

\*XH The injustice and impolicy of the slave trade,  
.A822 and of the slavery of the Africans: illustrated  
.Ed9 I in a sermon preached before the Connecticut So-  
ciety for the Promotion of Freedom, and for the  
Relief of Persons Unlawfully Holden in Bondage,  
at their annual meeting in New-Haven, Sept. 15,  
1791. By Jonathan Edwards ... Second edition.  
Boston: Wells and Lilly--Court-Street. 1822.

40p. 23cm.(8vo)

Shaw/Shoemaker 8622.



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE--  
1823

WARE BOOK  
DEPT


XH  
.A823  
.D15P

[Dalcho, Frederick] 1770?-1836.

Practical considerations founded on the Scriptures, relative to the slave population of South-Carolina. Respectfully dedicated to "The South-Carolina Association." By a South-Carolinian.

Charleston [S.C.]: Printed and sold by A.E. Miller, No. 4, Broad-street. 1823.

38p. 22.5cm. (8vo)  
Shaw/Shoemaker 12316.

I. A South-  Carolinian. II. Title.





SLAVERY IN THE U. S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE  
--1823.

Gloucester, Jeremiah.

\*XH      An oration, delivered on January 1, 1823. In  
.823      Bethel Church: on the abolition of the slave  
.G51 0      trade. By Jeremiah Gloucester.

Philadelphia: Printed by John Young. 1823.

iv, 5-16 p. 17.5cm.

Imperfect: p.9-12 wanting.

The gift of Wendell Phillips.



SLAVERY IN THE UNITED STATES--CONTROVERSIAL  
LITERATURE--1825.

An appeal to the good sense of a great people

\*XH

...

.825

Charleston, S.C., Dan. J. Dowling, printer.

.A10A

28 Broad-Street. 1825.

20 p. 22.5cm.

A defense of slavery as essential to the  
national economy.

MB



SLAVERY IN THE UNITED STATES--CONTRO-  
VERSIAL LITERATURE--1826.

XH  
.826  
.C65T

American Convention for Promoting the  
Abolition of Slavery, and Improving  
the Condition of the African Race.

To the clergy and pastors throughout  
the United States.

[Philadelphia? : s.n., 1826?]

3p. ; 17.5 cm.

Caption title.

Signed at end for the Convention: Hector  
Coffin, chairman... Philadelphia, Sept. 18th  
1826.



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--~~CONTROVERSIAL~~ LITERATURE--  
1827.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH.  
.A827  
.C12C

Caius Gracchus, pseud.

Controversy between Caius Gracchus [pseud.]  
and Opimius [pseud. of W.H. Fitzhugh], in ref-  
erence to the American Society for Colonizing  
the Free People of Colour of the United States.  
First published in the Richmond Enquirer.

Georgetown, D.C. Printed and published by  
James C. Dunn. 1827.

118p. 23cm. (8vo)

Shaw/Shoemaker 28358.

Ex libris:

Joshua Coffin.

MB





SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE

RARE BOOK

DEPT

X<sup>+</sup>XH

.88

.186

Ohio Co., W. Va. Committee of Vigilance. --1828.

Plain truth.

[Wheeling, W. Va.? 1828?]

15p. 20cm.

"The following documents are submitted ... as conclusive evidence that Andrew Jackson ... has been a trafficker [!] in human flesh."

Caption title.

"Published by the Ohio County, Va. Committee of Vigilance"--p.15.

MB



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE

--1832.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

May, Samuel Joseph, 1797-1871.

A discourse on slavery in the United States,  
delivered in Brooklyn, July 3, 1831. By Samuel  
J. May ...

Boston: Published by Garrison and Knapp. 1832.

29p., 1l. 22.5cm. (8vo)

"Books recommended": p.[31]

Front printed pale blue wrapper preserved.

Inscribed: Hon Edward Everett, with the re-  
spects of the author.

MB-  
Rev.



**RARE BOOK** May, Samuel Joseph, 1797-1871. A discourse on  
**DEPT.** slavery in the United States ... 1832.

**\*XH** (Card 2)

**.A832** Another copy. 23cm.

**.M45D** Printed pale blue wrappers.

**c.2**



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE--  
1833.

Child, David Lee, 1794-1874.

\*XH

.833

.C43D

... The despotism of freedom; or The tyranny and cruelty of American republican slave-masters, shown to be the worst in the world; in a speech, delivered at the first anniversary of the New England Anti-Slavery Society, 1833. By David L. Child ...

Boston: Published by the Boston Young Men's Anti-Slavery Association, for the Diffusion of Truth. 1833.

(Continued

on next card)

MB





SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE--  
1833.

Child, David Lee, 1794-1874. ... The despo-  
tism of freedom ... 1833. (Card 2)

\*XH

.833

.C43D

iv, c5:-72 p. 17.5cm. (Abolitionists'  
library, no.1)

At head of title: Abolitionist's library ....  
no.1.

Printed gray-green wrappers, dated "January  
1, 1834" on front cover.

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE--  
--1833.

Child, Lydia Maria (Francis) 1802-1880.

\*XH An appeal in favor of that class of Americans  
.A833 called Africans. By Mrs. Child ...  
.C43A Boston: Allen and Ticknor. 1833.

c.1

3p.ℓ. 232p. front.,illus. 18.5cm.

"Errata" slip bound in following t.p.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Blanck, BAL, 3116.

\*XH The gift to this Library of Wendell Phillips.  
.A833 Another copy. 19cm.

.C43A Dark blue pebbled cloth; printed paper label on  
c.2 spine.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Child, Lydia Maria (Francis) 1802-1880. An

\*XH appeal ... 1833. (Card 2)

.A833 Ex libris (pictorial bookplate): Irving Lysan-  
.C43A der Foster.

c.3 Another copy. 19cm.

Rose wood-grained cloth, rebacked.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Inscribed: To Mr. [Charles James] Faulkner. Of  
the Virginia House of Representatives, of 1832.

\*XP With the best respects of the author.

.84 Another copy. 19cm.

.174 Purple wood-grained cloth; printed paper label  
on spine.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*XP Child, Lydia Maria (Francis) 1802-1880. An  
appeal ... 1833. (Card 3)  
.84 Ex libris (bookplate, signature): Peter Thacher.  
.174





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE  
--1833.

Crothers, Samuel, 1783-1856.

\*XH  
.A833  
.C87S

Strictures on African slavery. By Samuel Crothers. Published by the Abolition Society of Paint Valley.

Telegraph Office--Rossville, Butler County, Ohio.  
Printed by Taylor Webster. 1833.

46p. 21.5cm.

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL  
LITERATURE-1833.

Edwards, Jonathan, 1745-1801.

\*XH  
.A833  
.Ed9 I

The injustice and impolicy of the slave trade, and of the slavery of the Africans: illustrated in a sermon preached before the Connecticut Society for the Promotion of Freedom, and for the Relief of Persons Unlawfully Holden in Bondage, at their annual meeting in New Haven, September 15, 1791. By Jonathan Edwards ... Third edition.

New Haven: Published by the New Haven Anti-Slavery Society. Press of Whitmore & Buckingham. 1833.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Edwards, Jonathan, 1745-1801.      The injustice  
and impolicy of the slave trade ... 1833.

\*XH

.A833

(Card 2)

.Ed9 I

32p. 22.5cm.(8vo)

Printed blue wrappers preserved.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL  
LITERATURE--1833.

Green, Beriah, 1795-1874.

\*XH  
.A833  
.G82F

Four sermons, preached in the chapel of the  
Western Reserve College, on Lord's Days, November  
13th and 25th, and December 2nd and 9th, 1832.  
By Beriah Green ...

Cleveland [O.]: Printed at the office of the  
Herald. 1833.

52p. 20cm.

On the religious aspects of slavery.





SLAVERY IN THE U. S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE

~~1833~~  
Lewis, Evan; 1782-1834.

\*XH  
.833  
.L58A  
Address to the coloured people of Philadel-  
phia. Delivered at Bethel Church, on the evening  
of the 12th of 3rd mo. 1833. By Evan Lewis.  
Published at the special request of the meeting.

Philadelphia: Printed by John Richards, no.  
129 North Third Street. 1833.

22 p. 17.5cm.

"The farewell address of Elisha Tyson ... to  
the people of colour, in the United States of  
America": p.18-22.

The gift of Wen-  dell Phillips.

MB



SLAVERY IN THE UNITED STATES--CONTROVERSIAL  
LITERATURE--1834.

Dickey, James H

\*XH  
.834  
.D55R  
A review of A summary of Biblical antiquities,  
compiled for the use of Sunday school teachers,  
and for the benefit of families; by John W.  
Nevin ... By James H. Dickey, pastor of the  
church of Salem, Ross County, Ohio.

Ripley : O.: Published by the Abolition  
Society of Paint Valley. Printed by Campbell &  
Palmer. 1834.

36 p. 17.5cm.

(Continued

on next card)

MB



SLAVERY IN THE UNITED STATES--CONTROVERSIAL  
LITERATURE--1834.

Dickey, James H                      A review of A summary of Biblical antiquities ... 1834.  
   Attacks the justification of slavery from  
the Bible.  
   The gift of Wendell Phillips.

\*XH  
.834  
.D55R

MB



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE--

R-B

1834

E

446

.H73

no.2

Kingsley, Zephaniah, 1765-1843

A treatise on the patriarchal system of society : as it exists in some governments and colonies in America, and in the United States, under the name of slavery, with its necessity and advantages. / By an inhabitant of Florida. -- Fourth edition, with an appendix. -- [Florida? : s.n.], 1834.

24 p. ; 21 cm.

R-B also has the 1829, 2nd edition as no. 10 in Res. 7576.62; and the 1833, 3rd edition as no. 8 in

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

E449 .K55

11012626

003844





R-B

E Kingsley, Zephaniah, 1765-1843 -- A  
446 treatise on the patriarchal  
.H73 system of society ... 1834.  
no.2 (Card 2)

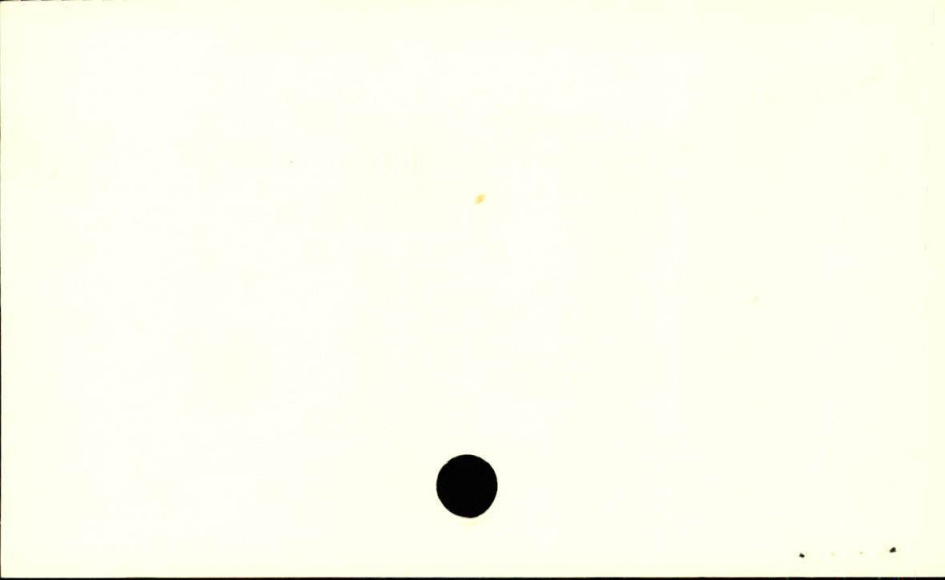
Res. 4265.55.

1. Slavery in the United States--  
Controversial literature--1834. 2.  
Slavery--Justification. I. Title.

MRGRRBK  
E449 .K55

11012626

003845



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE--  
1834.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XH

.A834

.R25B

Reese, David Meredith, 1800-1861.

A brief review of the "First annual report of the American Anti-slavery Society, with the speeches delivered at the anniversary meeting, May 6th, 1834." Addressed to the people of the United States. By David M. Reese, M.D. of New York.

New York: Published by Howe & Bates, booksellers and stationers, 68 1/2 Chatham-street. 1834.

45p. 21.5cm.

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL  
LITERATURE--1835.

Farley, Charles Andrews, d.1887.

\*XH      Slavery; a discourse delivered in the Unitari-  
.A835      an Church, Richmond, Va. Sunday, August 30, 1835.  
.F22S      By Charles A. Farley ...

Richmond [Va.]: Printed by James C.Walker,  
street leading to Mayo's Bridge. 1835.

23p. 20.5cm.

Printed blue wrappers; "Errata" note on p.[4]  
of wrappers.

Inscribed: Capt. Southgate, with the respects  
of the Author.



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Child, Lydia Maria (Francis) 1802-1880. --1836.

\*XH Anti-slavery catechism. By Mrs. Child ...

.A836 Newburyport: Published by Charles Whipple.

.C43A 1836.

no.1

36 p. 18.5cm. (12mo)

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Blanck, BAL, 3127.

\*XH "Landmark press....Salem"--verso of t.p.

Front printed blue wrapper preserved.

.836 Another copy. 18cm.

.C43A The gift to this Library of Wendell Phillips.

MB





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE--  
1836.

Child, Lydia Maria (Francis) 1802-1880.

\*XH The evils of slavery, and the cure of slavery.  
.A836 The first proved by the opinions of Southerners  
.C43E themselves, the last shown by historical evidence. By Mrs. Child.

Newburyport: Published by Charles Whipple.  
1836.

18 p. 17cm. (12mo)

Blanck, BAL, 3133.

The gift to this Library of Wendell Phillips.

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE  
--1836.

\*XH  
.A836  
.G88E

Grimke, Sarah Moore, 1792-1873.

An epistle to the clergy of the Southern States.

By Sarah M. Grimké.

[New York? 1836?]

20p. 21cm.

Caption title.

Signed at end: New-York, 12th Mo. 1836.

On slavery.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.A836

.P28S

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE--  
1836.

Paulding, James Kirke, 1778-1860.

Slavery in the United States. By J. K. Paulding.

New-York: Published by Harper & Brothers, No. 82

Cliff-Street. 1836.

1p.l., [5]-312p. 16cm.

Black figured cloth, crimson mor. label on  
spine; pub's advts. (1-4, 7-10p.) at end.

MB



SLAVERY IN THE U. S.—CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE  
—1836.

E449

C456

[Pratt, Minot]

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

A friend of the South in answer to Remarks on  
Dr. Channing's Slavery. Boston, Otis, Broaders,  
1836.

\*E.220a

19 p. 19 cm.

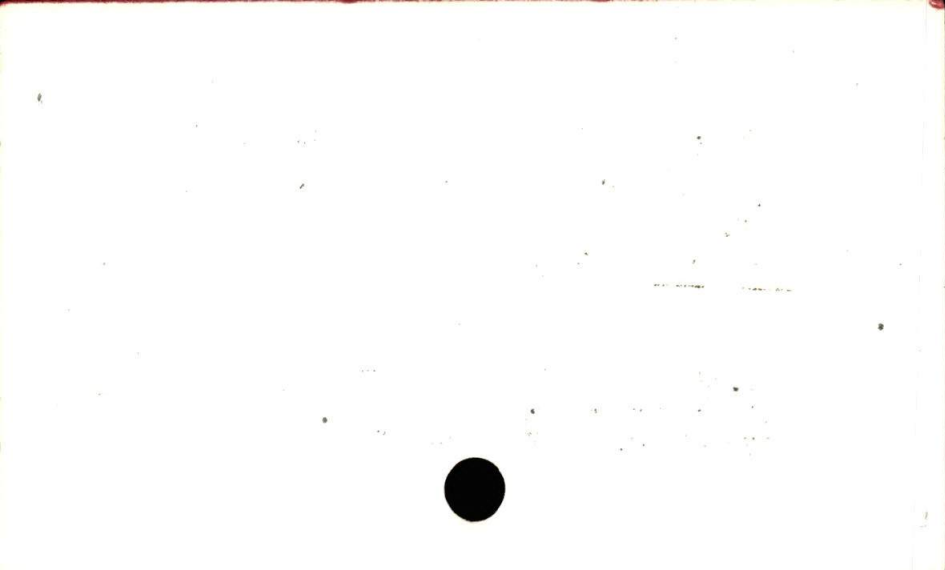
.27

———— [Another copy]

no.4

1. Slavery in the U. S.—Controversial  
literature—1836. 2. Austin, James Trecothick,  
1784-1870. Remarks on Dr. Channing's "Slavery"

LCS





SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERA-  
TURE--1837.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

XH

.A837

.B21D

Ballou, Adin, 1803-1890.

A discourse on the subject of American slavery,  
delivered in the First Congregational Meeting  
House, in Mendon, Mass. July 4, 1837. By Adin  
Ballou ...

Boston: Printed by Isaac Knapp, 25, Cornhill.  
1837.

88p. 16.5cm.

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL  
LITERATURE--1837.

Beecher, Catharine Esther, 1800-1878.


"XH An essay on slavery and abolitionism, with  
.A837 reference to the duty of American females. By  
.B39E Catharine E. Beecher.

Philadelphia: Henry Perkins, 13<sup>4</sup> Chestnut  
Street. Perkins and Marvin, Boston, 1837.

152 p. 15.5cm. (12mo)

Diced green cloth, gilt stamped on front  
cover; printed label on spine.

Copious ms annotations, presumably in the  
autograph of Wendell Phillips.

The gift of Wende  Phillips to this Library.

MB



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE  
--1837.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Lundy, Benjamin] 1789-1839.

\*XH

.A836

.L97Wb

The war in Texas; a review of facts and circumstances, showing that this contest is a crusade against Mexico, set on foot and supported by slaveholders, land-speculators, &c. in order to re-establish, extend, and perpetuate the system of slavery and the slave trade. Second edition, revised, and enlarged. By a citizen of the United States.

Philadelphia: Printed for the publishers, by Merrihew and Gunn, No. 7, Carter's Alley. 1837.

64p. 1 illus. (man.) 23cm. (8vo)

I. Title.

MB



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE--  
1838-1846.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Rogers, Nathaniel Peabody, 1794-1846.

XH

A collection from the newspaper writings of

.A847

Nathaniel Peabody Rogers.

.R63C

Concord [N.H.]: Published by John R. French.  
1847.

xxiv, 380p. front.(port.) 19cm.

MB





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE  
--1838.

Grimké, Angelina Emily, 1805-1879.

\*XH

Letters to Catherine E. Beecher, in reply to

.A838

An essay on slavery and abolitionism, addressed  
to A.E. Grimke. Revised by the author.

.G88L

Boston: Printed by Isaac Knapp, 25, Cornhill.  
1838.

130p. 18.5cm. (12mo)

Page 115 misnumbered 11.

Black ribbed cloth spine, pale green boards;

(See next card)

MB



Grimké, Angelina Emily, 1805-1879. Letters to

Catherine E. Beecher ... 1838. (Card 2)

printed buff paper label on front cover.

The gift to this Library of Wendell Phillips.

Another copy. 18.5cm.

Ex libris (signature, annotations): T.W.  
Higginson.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*XP

.84

.957



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.838

.P38H

c.1

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE--  
1838.

Pennsylvania Hall Association, Philadelphia.

History of Pennsylvania Hall, which was  
destroyed by a mob, on the 17th of May, 1838 ...

Philadelphia: Printed by Merrihew and Gunn,  
No.7 Carter's Alley. 1838.

200p. col.front., 2 plates. 23.5cm.

Authorship attributed to Samuel Webb.

"Errata" slip bound in following t.p.

The frontispiece is a colored lithograph;  
mezzotint plate drawn and engraved by J[ohn]

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Pennsylvania Hall Association, Philadelphia.

XH History of Pennsylvania Hall ... 1838.

.838 (Card 2)

.P38H Sartain; wood engraved plate by R[euben] S.

c.1 Gilbert after drawing by J[ohn] A[rchibald]  
Woodside, Jr.

In this issue the word "sixteenth" instead of  
"fourteenth" appears in line 24 on p.106.

Light brown diaper grain linen, gilt and blind  
stamped.

The gift to this Library of Wendell Phillips.



(See next card)





Pennsylvania Hall Association, Philadelphia.

RARE BOOK

History of Pennsylvania Hall ... 1838.

DEPT.

(Card 3)

XH

.838 Another copy. 23.5cm.

.P38H Ex libris (inscription): Philanthropic Society

c.2 of Porte-Plate.

XA

.9681 Another issue. 23cm.

.44 In this issue the word "fourteenth" instead of

(See next card)



Pennsylvania Hall Association, Philadelphia.  
History of Pennsylvania Hall ... 1838.  
(Card 4)

RARE BOOK "sixteenth" appears in line 24 on p.106.  
DEPT. Ex libris (stamp): Mercantile Library, Boston.

XA

.9681 Another copy. 23.5cm.

.44A Without the "Errata" slip.

Bound in following p.58 is the first published  
portrait of John Greenleaf Whittier (see  
Currier, A bibliography of John Greenleaf

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Pennsylvania Hall Association, Philadelphia.  
XA History of Pennsylvania Hall ... 1838.  
.9681 (Card 5)  
.44A Whittier, p.611), lithographed by [Thomas S.]  
Sinclair's Lith. after drawing by John Collins.  
Tan linen embossed in wave pattern, gilt and  
blind stamped.

I. Webb, Samuel, supposed author. II. Title.



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE  
--1839.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Child, Lydia Maria (Francis) 1802-1880.

"XH Anti-slavery catechism. By Mrs. Child ...

.A836 Second edition.

.C43A Newburyport: Published by Charles Whipple.  
no.2 1839.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

36 p. 18.5cm. (12mo)

"XH Front printed blue wrapper preserved.

.A839 Another copy. 17cm.

.C43A The gift to this Library of Wendell Phillips.





SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE--  
1839.

RARE BOOK

- DEPT. Child, Lydia Maria (Francis) 1802-1880.  
"XH Authentic anecdotes of American slavery.  
.A836 By Mrs. L.M. Child ... Second edition, enlarged.  
.C43A Newburyport, Published by Charles Whipple.  
no.3 1838.

RARE BOOK

- DEPT. 23 p. 18.5cm. (12mo)  
Title vignette: seal of Boston Female Anti-  
"XH Slavery Society.  
.A838 Another copy. 17cm.  
.C43A The gift to this Library of Wendell Phillips.



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.S. CONTROVERSIAL  
LITERATURE--1839

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Child, Lydia Maria (Francis) 1802-1880.

- "XH The evils of slavery, and the cure of slavery.  
.A836 The first proved by the opinions of Southerners  
.C43A themselves, the last shown by historical evidence.  
no.4 By Mrs. Child ... Second edition.

Newburyport: Published by Charles Whipple.  
1839.

23 p. 18.5cm. (12mo)

"Our countrymen in chains! By John G. Whittier":  
p.20-23

MB



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE--  
1839.

Friends, Society of. Philadelphia Yearly Meeting.

\*XH      Extracts and observations on the foreign slave  
.839      trade. Published by the committee appointed by  
.F915P      the Yearly Meeting of Friends held in Philadel-  
            phia in 1839, on the subject of slavery.

Philadelphia: Printed for the Committee. J.  
Richards, printer, 130 N. Third St., 1839.

12 p. 19cm.

MB



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.809

.L95Rb

no.2

LITERATURE--1839.

[Weld, Theodore Dwight] 1803-1895.

American slavery as it is: testimony of a  
thousand witnesses ...

New York: Published by the American Anti-  
Slavery Society, Office, No. 143 Nassau Street.  
1839.

50p. 20cm.; bd. to 22cm.

Imperfect: p. 49 folded in printing, with some  
loss of text.





SLAVERY IN THE U. S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE  
--1840.

Gurney, Joseph John, 1788-1847.

\*XH  
.704  
.G96H

Un hiver aux Antilles, en 1839-40, ou Lettres sur les résultats de l'abolition de l'esclavage, dans les colonies anglaises des Indes-occidentales, adressées à Henri Clay, du Kentucky, et traduits de l'anglais sur la troisième édition, par J. J. Pacaud ...

Paris, Librairie de Firmin Didot frères, imprimeurs de l'Institut, rue Jacob, 56. 1842.

xi, 358 p. 22cm.



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE

--1840.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.710

.G96W

Gurney, Joseph John, 1788-1847.

A winter in the West Indies, described in  
familiar letters to Henry Clay, of Kentucky.

By Joseph John Gurney ...

London: John Murray, Albemarle Street; Norwich:  
Josiah Fletcher. 1840.

xvi, 282p., 1 l. front., plate. 24cm.

American edition, New York, 1840, published  
under title: Familiar letters to Henry Clay  
... describing a winter in the West Indies.

MB



KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*H.87.57 [Hildreth, Richard] 1807-1865.

Despotism in America; or, An inquiry into the nature and results of the slave-holding system in the United States. By the author of "Archy Moore". Boston, Whipple and Damrell, 1840.

vi, [7]-186 p. 18½<sup>cm</sup>.

1. Slavery in the U. S.—Controversial literature—1840. I. Title. II. Title: An inquiry into the nature and results of the slave-holding system in the United States.

Library of Congress

E449.H64

[34b1]

11—9324

RB



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE--

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

1841.  
Pennington, James W C

XH

A text book of the origin and history, &c. &c.  
of the colored people. By James W. C. Pennington.  
Hartford: L.Skinner,printer. 1841.

.A841

.P38T

96p. 13cm.

Ex libris (pictorial bookplate): L.S. Alexander  
Gumby.

MB





SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL LIT.--  
1842

R-B  
El65  
.S96  
1842

Sturge, Joseph, 1793-1859.

A visit to the United States in  
1841; / by Joseph Sturge... [London :  
s.n., 1842.] (Birmingham : Printed by  
B. Hudson, Bull-Street.)

viii, [2], 192, cxxiii p. ; 22 cm.

Incomplete: MB lacks t.p.

Imprint from BM, vol. 24. Printed  
from p. cxxiii.

1..Slavery in the U.S.--  
controversial literature--1842.

2..U.S.--Desc. and trav. I.T.

RG88-530243

MRG88-530243



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERA-  
TURE--1843.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.  
X XH

.A843

.B21V

Ballou, Adin, 1803-1890.

The voice of duty. An address delivered at  
the anti-slavery pic nic at Westminster, Mass.  
July 4, 1843. By Adin Ballou ...

1843. Community Press, Hopedale, Milford,  
Mass.

12p. 22cm.

The gift to this Library of Wendell Phillips.

MB



RAPE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.A846

.C24E

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL  
LITERATURE--1843.

Cartwright, Samuel Adolphus, 1793-1863.

Essays, being inductions drawn from the Baconian philosophy proving the truth of the Bible and the justice and benevolence of the decree dooming Canaan to be servant of servants; and answering the question of Voltaire: "on demande quel droit des etrangers tels que les juifs avaient sur le pays de Canaan?" In a series of letters to the Rev. William Winans, By Samuel A. Cartwright ... First published at Vidalia,

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.A846

.C24E

Cartwright, Samuel Adolphus, 1793-1863.

Essays ... (Card 2)

opposite the city of Natchez. 1843.

[Philadelphia, A.Walker, 1846]

68p. 22.5cm.

Contemporary ms. note on verso of t.p.: Philad.  
Printed by A. Walker, Arch St<sup>t</sup>. for private dis-  
tribution. Finished 6 Jan. 1846.





SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE--

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

1843.

Foster, Stephen Symonds, 1809-1881.

The brotherhood of thieves, or A true picture  
of the American church and clergy, by Stephen S.  
Foster. New London [Conn.], William Bolles,  
1843.

64p. 16.5cm.

Printed yellow wrapper.

MB



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE  
--1843.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*XH  
.A843  
.F91P

Friends, Society of. Philadelphia Yearly Meeting.  
A brief statement of the rise and progress of  
the testimony of the Religious Society of Friends,  
against slavery and the slave trade. Published  
by direction of the Yearly Meeting, held in  
Philadelphia, in the fourth month, 1843.

Philadelphia: Printed by Joseph and William  
Kite, Seventh and Carpenter Streets. 1843.

59p. 18.5cm.

The gift to this Library of F.J. Garrison.



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE--

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

1844.

Clay, Cassius Marcellus, 1810-1903.

Speech of the Hon. Cassius M. Clay. The following is the admirable, eloquent, and highly effective speech, delivered by the Hon. Cassius M. Clay, of Kentucky, at the Tremont Temple, on the evening of the nineteenth instant, after the adjournment of the great convention on Boston Common ...

[Boston? 1844?]

broadside. 51.5x23.5cm.

MB



SLAVERY IN THE U. S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE--1844.

\*E449

.E54

Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 1803-1882.

An address delivered in the Court-House in Concord, Massachusetts, on 1st August, 1844, on the anniversary of the emancipation of the Negroes in the British West Indies. By R. W. Emerson. Published by request.

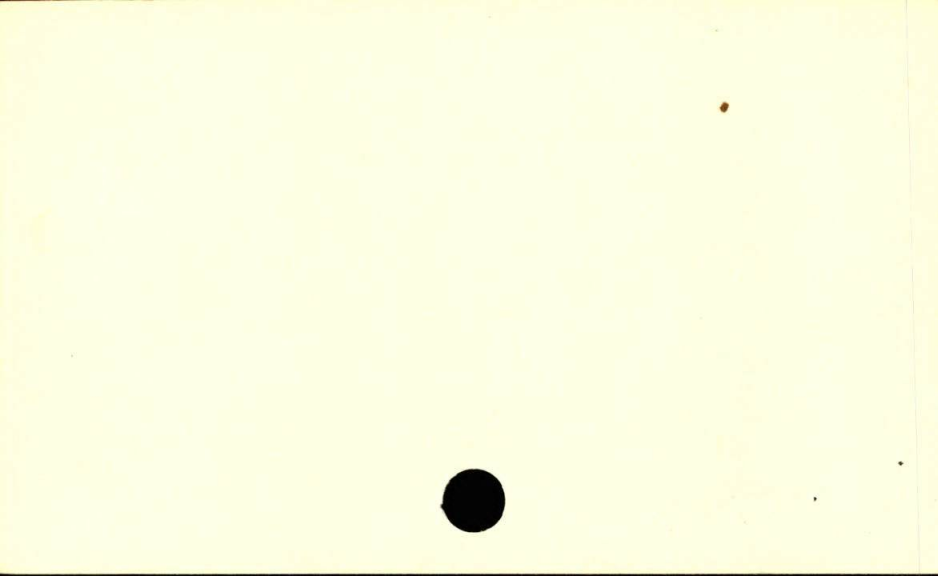
Boston: James Munroe and Company. 1844.

34 p. 23cm.

Also published at London in same year under title: The emancipation of the Negroes in the

(Continued on next card)

MB





Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 1803-1882.      An address  
delivered in the Court-House ... 1844.  
(Card 2)

British West Indies.

x XA      Blanck, BAL.

.2630      Another copy. 22cm.

.39      Printed tan wrappers preserved.

1. Slavery in the U. S.--Controversial literature--1844. 2. Slavery in the West Indies,  
British--Emancipation. MB



SLAVERY IN THE U. S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERA-  
TURE--1844.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 1803-1882.

\*XA  
.2630 The emancipation of the Negroes in the Bri-  
.35 tish West Indies. An address delivered at Con-  
cord, Massachusetts, on 1st August, 1844 by  
R. W. Emerson ...

London: John Chapman, 121, Newgate Street.  
M.DCCC.XLIV. [1844]

32 p. 20.5cm.

Title illustration.

Also published at Boston in same year under

(Continued on next card)

MB



\*XA  
.2630  
.35

Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 1803-1882. The emanci-  
pation of the Negroes ... 1844. (Card 2)  
title: An address delivered in the Court-House  
...  
Printed buff paper wrappers preserved.

MB



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE--

1845.

RARE BOOK

\*DEPT:  
XH

.A845

.B66C

[Bourne, George] 1780-1845.

A condensed anti-slavery Bible argument; by a  
citizen of Virginia ...

New York: Printed by S.W.Benedict, No.16 Spruce  
Street. 1845.

2p.l.,[iiii]-v,[5]-9lp. 21.5cm.(8vo)

I. Title.

MB





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X<sup>h</sup>XH

.A845

.G79S

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITER-  
ATURE--1845.

[Grayson, William John] 1788-1863, supposed  
author.

Slavery in the South: a review of Hammond's  
and Fuller's Letters, and Chancellor Harper's  
Memoir on that subject, from the Oct. No. (1845)  
of the Southern Quarterly.

Charleston--Walker & Burke, printers, 3 Broad-  
st. [1845?]

24p. 22cm.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.A845

.G79S

[Grayson, William John] 1788-1863, supposed  
author. Slavery in the South ... [1845?]

(Card 2)

Caption title; imprint from p.24.

Signed at end: W.G.

Also attributed to Wayne Gridley.

I. Gridley, Wayne, fl.1845, supposed author.  
Slavery in the South. II. Title.



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE

--1845.

Hammond, James Henry, 1807-1864.

X<sup>+</sup>XH

.A845

.H18L

Gov. Hammond's Letters on Southern slavery:  
addressed to Thomas Clarkson, the English abolitionist.

Charleston--Walker & Burke, printers, 3 Broad-  
st. [1845?]

23(i.e.,32)p. 22cm.

Caption title; imprint from p.23 (i.e.,32)

Page 32 misnumbered 23.

Letters dated Jan. 28 & March 24, 1845.

MB



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE  
--1846.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Barnes, Albert, 1798-1870.

\*XbH The Committee of the Bristol and Clifden  
.A850 Ladies' Anti-Slavery Society earnestly desire to  
.B26C submit to the attentive perusal of ministers of  
religion the subjoined declaration of the Rev.  
Albert Barnes of Philadelphia, from a sermon de-  
livered in that city in 1846 ...

[Bristol?Eng., ca.1850?]

broadside. 32x19cm.

MB





RARE BOOK SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE--  
DEPT. 1846.

Palfrey, John Gorham, 1796-1881.

\*XH Papers on the slave power, first published  
.A846 in the "Boston Whig." By John G. Palfrey ...  
.P17P Boston: Merrill, Cobb & Co., 8 Congress Street.  
[1846]

RARE BOOK iv, 90, [1] p. 23cm. (8vo)  
DEPT. Printed tan wrappers preserved.  
Inscribed: Mr. [D. L.] Child, with the author's  
\*XB high regards.  
.846 Another copy. 23cm.  
.P17P Printed ivory wrappers. MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVERY IN THE UNITED STATES--CONTROVERSIAL  
LITERATURE--1849.

Mott, Lucretia (Coffin) 1793-1880.

\*XH A sermon to the medical students, delivered  
.A849 by Lucretia Mott, at Cherry Street Meeting  
.M85S House, Philadelphia, on First-day evening, Second month 11th, 1849. Revised phonographic report.

Philadelphia: For sale at W.B. Zeiber's, 3 South Third Street, T.E. Chapman's, 1 South Fifth Street, and the Anti-Slavery office, 31 North Fifth Street, 1849.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*XH Mott, Lucretia (Coffin) 1793-1880. A sermon  
.A849 to the medical students ... 1849. (Card 2)  
.M85S 21 p. 18cm. (12mo)  
Includes references to the evils of slavery.  
Printed gray wrappers preserved.  
Inscribed: R. F. Wallcut, with the regards  
of J. M. McKim.

MB



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE--

RARE BOOK

DEPT,

XH

.A851

.C15N

Campbell, John, bookseller, Philadelphia. 1851.

Negro-mania: being an examination of the falsely assumed equality of the various races of men; demonstrated by the investigations of Champollion, Wilkinson, Rosellini, Van-Amringe, Gliddon, Young, Morton, Knox, Lawrence, Gen. J.H. Hammond, Murray, Smith, W. Gilmore Simms, English, Conrad, Elder, Prichard, Blumenbach, Cuvier, Brown, Le Vaillant, Carlyle, Cardinal Wiseman, Burckhardt, and Jefferson. Together with a concluding chapter, presenting a comparative statement of

(See next card)

MB





RARE BOOK

DEPT. Campbell, John, bookseller, Philadelphia.

XH Negro-mania ... (Card 2)

.A851 the condition of the Negroes in the West Indies

.C15N before and since emancipation. By John Campbell

...

Philadelphia: Campbell & Power:No.20 South  
Fifth Street. 1851.

549p. . 20cm.

The gift to this Library of Wendell Phillips.



SLAVERY IN THE U. S.--CONTROVERSIAL LI-  
TERATURE.

E449

.G22

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879.

Selections from the writings and speeches of  
William Lloyd Garrison. With an appendix ...

Boston: R. F. Wallcut, 21 Cornhill. 1852 [i.e.,  
1851].

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

xii, [13]-416 p. 19.5cm. (12mo)

The gift to the Library of the author, 9 May  
1854.

\*XK

.221

Another copy. 20cm.

.11

Crimson cloth, gilt stamped; edges gilt.

(Continued on next card)

MB



.

.

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879.      Selec-  
tions from the writings ... 1852 [i.e.,  
1851] (Card 2)

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Inscribed: Caroline C. Thayer. With the re-  
gards and best wishes of her friend, Wm. Lloyd  
Garrison. Boston, Jan. 1, 1852.

\*XB

.852

.G19S

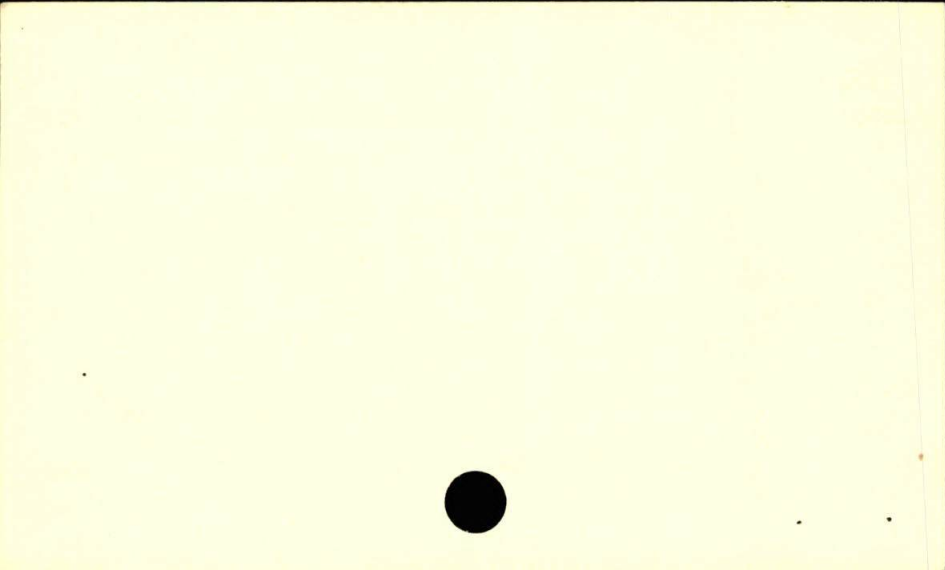
Another copy. 20cm.

Purple ribbed cloth (originally gilt stamped  
on spine?)

Inscribed: Theodore Parker. With the warm  
regards and best wishes of his friend, Wm.

(Continued on                      next card)

MB



E449

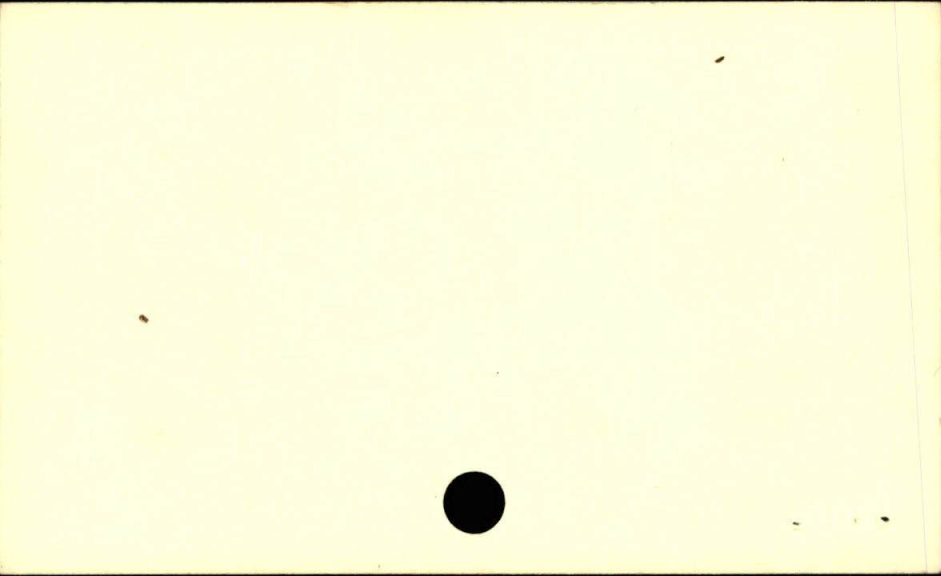
.G22

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879.      Selec-  
tions from the writings ... 1852 [i.e.,  
1851] (Card 3)

Lloyd Garrison. Boston, Dec. 28, 1851.

1. Slavery in the U. S.--Controversial li-  
terature.

MB





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE,  
1851.

Slave-holders and the Great Exhibition.  
[London, 1851?]

\*XbH

.90

.349

broadside. 28.5x15cm.

Recommends "faithful admonition and earnest  
expostulation" with slave-holding Americans  
visiting the Exhibition.

MB



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE  
--1852.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Clerical teachings on slavery (selected from  
recent American publications).

XpbH  
.A851  
.A10R

[Bristol, Eng.? 1851?]

broadside. 38x24cm.

MB



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE--

RARE BOOK

1852

DEPT.

Phillips, Wendell, 1812-1884.

XxbH

Speech of Wendell Phillips, esq. The Sims

.A852

case--Judge Shaw--Rufus Choate--John H. Pearson--

.P54S

Mayor Bigelow and Marshal Tukey. ... At Faneuil  
Hall, Friday evening, Jan. 30, 1852.

[Boston, 1852]

broadside. 60x40cm.

MB



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE  
--1852

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Robinson, John, 1814-1888.

XH      The testimony and practice of the Presbyterian  
.A852 Church in reference to American slavery: with an  
.R56T appendix: containing the position of the General  
Assembly (New School), Free Presbyterian Church,  
Reformed Presbyterian, Associate, Associate  
Reformed, Baptist, Protestant Episcopal, and  
Methodist Episopal Churches. By Rev. John  
Robinson ...

Cincinnati: John D. Thorpe, No. 74 West Fourth  
Street. 1852.

(See next card)

MB





RARE BOOK

DEPT. Robinson, John, 1814-1888. The testimony and  
XH practice ... 1852. (Card 2)  
.A852  
.R56T 2p.ℓ.,[3]-256p. 19.5cm.  
Bright blue cloth, blind & gilt stamped.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL  
LITERATURE. 1853.

Mann, Horace, 1796-1859.

XH      Slavery: letters and speeches, by Horace Mann  
.A853    ... Boston, Published by B.B.Mussey & co. 1853.  
.M31S    xii, 564p. 19cm.  
          From 1848 to 1851.

MB



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE  
--1854.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.A854

.D51G

Deweese, Jacob.

The great future of America and Africa; an essay showing our whole duty to the black man, consistent with our own safety and glory. By Jacob Dewees, M.D. ... Philadelphia, Printed for the author by H. Orr, 1854.

2p.l.,[viii]-x,[111]-236p. 23.5cm.

Black ribbed cloth, blind & gilt stamped.

MB



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE--1855

R-B

E

431

.B63

Blair, Francis Preston, 1791-1876.

Letter of Francis P. Blair, Esq. to  
the Republican Association of  
Washington, D.C. -- [Washington] :  
Buell & Blanchard, [1856].

8 p. ; 22 cm.

Caption title.

OCLC number: ocm00652845.

1..Slavery in the United States--  
Controversial literature--1855.

2..Campaign literature, 1856--  
Republican.

RG91-611502

E431.B63

AACR2 MRG91-611502

13760





SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE--  
1855.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Parsons, Charles Grandison, 1807-1864.

XH

Inside view of slavery: or A tour among the  
planters. By C. G. Parsons, M. D., with an intro-  
ductory note by Mrs. H. B. Stowe. Fourth thou-  
sand.

.A855

.P25 I

Boston, John P. Jewett; Cleveland, Jewett, Proctor  
and Worthington, 1855.

xii, [13]-318p. 20.5cm.

Green cloth, blind & gilt stamped.

MB



SLAVERY IN THE U. S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE--  
1855.

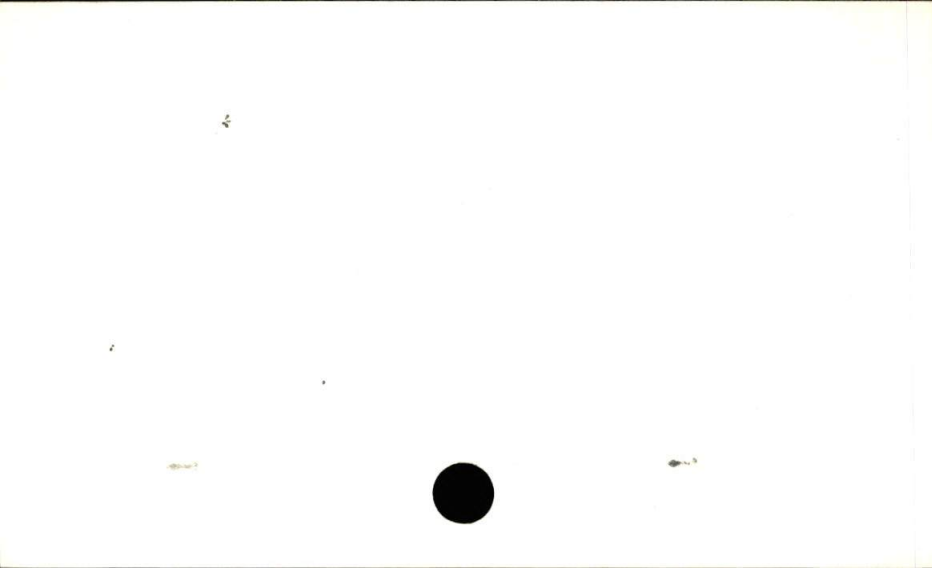
\*A.8923

Tit for tat; or, American fixings of English humanity. By a lady from New Orleans, U. S. London, Clarke and Beeton, 1855.

xxiv, 352 p. 19cm.

A defense of slavery, against the enthusiasm accorded Mrs. Stowe's Uncle Tom's cabin in Great Britain.

1. Stowe, Harriet Elizabeth (Beecher) 1811-1895. Uncle Tom's cabin. 2. Slavery in the U. S.--Controversial literature--1855. I. A lady, from New Orleans, U. S.



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE.--

1856

Bledsoe, Albert Taylor, 1809-1877.

XH  
.856  
.B47E      An essay on liberty and slavery / by Albert  
Taylor Bledsoe, LL.D., professor of mathematics  
in the University of Virginia.

Philadelphia : J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1856.  
(Stereotyped by L. Johnson and Co., Philadel-  
phia.)

383 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Sabin 5892.



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE--1856

R-B  
4386  
.55  
no.5

Junkin, George, 1790-1868.

An address delivered before the  
Literary Societies of Rutgers College,  
/ by Rev. George Junkin... New York:  
: Pruden & Martin, Book and Job  
Printers, 13 Spruce St., 1856.

34 p. ; 21.5 cm.

Reference: LC Cat. (1963) vol. 78,  
p. 264 on E449.J955.

1..Slavery in the U.S.--  
Controversial literature--1856. I.T.

RG89-530196

MRG89-530196





SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE,  
1856.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Parker, Joel, 1795-1875.  
XH The true issue, and the duty of the Whigs. An  
.A856 address before the citizens of Cambridge, October  
.P22T 1, 1856. By Joel Parker.  
Cambridge: James Munroe and Company. 1856.

92p. 23.5cm.

Printed tan wrapper, with title: Non-extension  
of slavery and constitutional representation.

MB



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL  
LITERATURE--1856.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.822

.B85Tb

no.10

Quincy, Josiah, 1772-1864.

Address illustrative of the nature and power of the slave states, and the duties of the free states; delivered at the request of the inhabitants of the town of Quincy, Mass., on Thursday, June 5, 1856. By Josiah Quincy. Altered and enlarged since delivery.

Boston: Ticknor and Field. M.DCCC.LVI.  
[1856]

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.822

.B85Tb

no.10

XB

.160

.85

Quincy, Josiah, 1772-1864. Address ...

June 5, 1856 ... 1856. (Card 2)

32p. 22cm.

In tract volume presented to this Library  
by the Hon. Josiah P. Quincy.

Another copy. 24cm.

Printed tan wrapper preserved.



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE--  
1856.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Seward, William Henry, 1801-1872.

XH

.A856

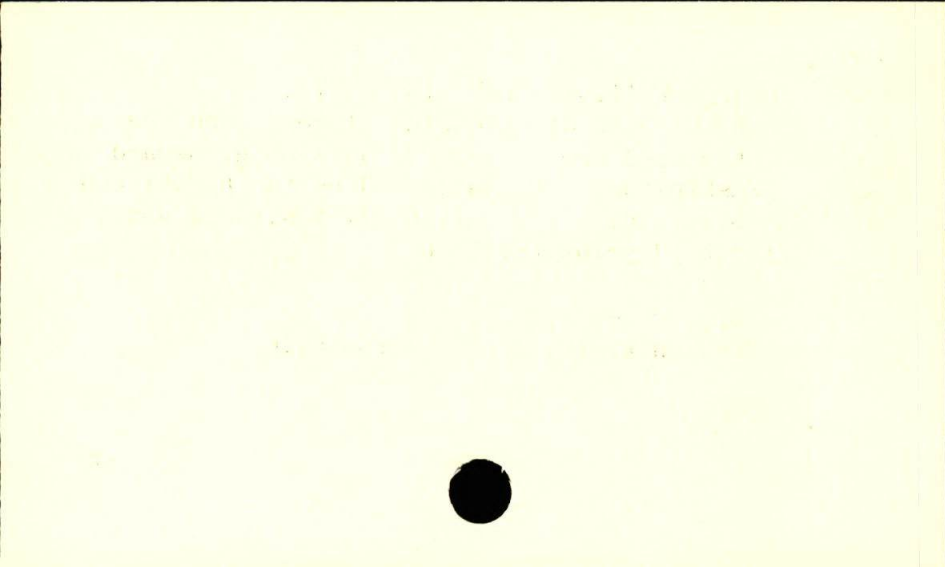
.Se8D

The dangers of extending slavery, and The  
contest and the crisis. By William H. Seward ...  
Washington, D.C. Published by the Republican  
Association. Fifth English edition. Buell and  
Blanchard, printers. 1856.

16p. 23cm.

Caption title; imprint from p.16.

MB





SLAVERY IN THE UNITED STATES--CONTROVERSIAL  
LITERATURE--1856.

Smectymnus, pseud., 19th cent.

XH            Slavery and the church. : Two letters  
.856           addressed to Rev. N.L. Rice in reply to his  
.Sm3S        letters to the Congregational Deputation, on the  
              subject of slavery. : Also a letter to Rev.  
              Nehemiah Adams ... / by Smectymnus.

Boston : Crocker and Brewster, 1856.

44 p. ; 22 cm.

" The authorship has been attributed to R.P.  
Waters" : Sabin.

Pale pink wrapper.



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERISAL LITERATURE--  
1856.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Smith, William Andrew, 1802-1870.

XH

.A856

.Sm6L

Lectures on the philosophy and practice of  
slavery, as exhibited in the institution of  
domestic slavery in the United States: with the  
duties of masters to slaves. By William A.  
Smith ... Edited by Thomas O. Summers, D.D.

Nashville, Tenn.: Stevenson and Evans. 1856.

x,11-328p. 20.5cm.

Tan cloth, blind & gilt stamped.

MB



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE  
--1857.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Chambers, William, 1800-1883.

XH American slavery and colour, by William

.A857 Chambers ... London, W.& R.Chambers; New York,

.C35A Dix and Edwards, 1857.

2p.ℓ., 216p. front.(col.map) 12.5cm.

Bright blue cloth, blind & gilt stamped.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE--

1857.

Fitzhugh, George, 1806-1881.

Cannibals all! or, Slaves without masters.

By George Fitzhugh, of Port Royal, Caroline,  
Va. ...

Richmond, Va. A. Morris, publisher. 1857.

xxiii, [25]-379p. 19.5cm.

Imperfect: numerous leaves mutilated.

MB





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE--

1857.

Miller, C

W

\*XB

.857

.M61A

Address on re-opening the slave trade, by  
C. W. Miller, esq., of South Carolina, to the  
citizens of Barnwell at Wylde-Moore August 29,  
1857.

Columbia, S.C.: Steam power press of the  
Carolina Times. 1857.

10 p. 23cm. (8vo)

Printed slate-green wrappers.

"Errata": p.10.

Addressed on back wrapper to Theodore Parker.

MB



RARE BOOK

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE--

DEPT,

Murray, Henry Anthony, 1810-1865.

1857.

XH

Lands of the slave and the free: or, Cuba, the

.A857

United States, and Canada. By Captain the Hon.

.M96L

Henry A. Murray, R. N.

London: G.Routledge & Co.,Farringdon Street.

New York: 18,Beekman Street. 1857.

xxiii,480p. front.,illus.,10 plates,fold.map.  
19.5cm.

"Second and cheap edition"

MB



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE--  
1857.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Weston, George Melville, 1816-1887.

XH The progress of slavery in the United States.

.A857 By George M. Weston.

.W52P Washington, D.C. Published by the author.  
1857.

viii, 301p. 19cm.

Dark brown cloth, blind & gilt stamped.

MB



SLAVERY IN THE UNITED STATES--CONTROVERSIAL  
LITERATURE--1858.

\*20th  
23  
.99

**Brownlow, William Gannaway, 1805-1877.**

Ought American slavery to be perpetuated? A debate between Rev. W. G. Brownlow and Rev. A. Pryne. Held at Philadelphia, September, 1858. Philadelphia, Pub. for the authors by J. B. Lippincott & co. [1858]

iv, 5-305 p. front., port. 19 cm.

1. Slavery in the U. S.—Controversial literature—1858. 2. Slavery—Justification. I. Pryne, Abram.

E449.B885

11—6760

Library of Congress

[56h4]





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVERY IN THE UNITED STATES--CONTROVERSIAL  
LITERATURE--1858.

Webster Kentucky Farm Association.

x XH By-laws of the Webster Kentucky Farm Association,  
.A858 with a brief description of its origin and object.  
.W39B Boston: Press of Geo.C.Rand & Avery, 1858.

24p. 18cm.

The Association was organized for the purpose of "securing to Miss Delia A. Webster her inalienable rights and of enabling her to save her valuable estate in Kentucky from the grasp of the Slave Power".

Glazed white wrappers, gilt printed, preserved.

MB



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE--

RARE BOOK

1859.

DEPT.

Pollard, Edward Alfred, 1831-1872.

XH

Black diamonds gathered in the darkey homes of

.A859

the South. By Edward A. Pollard, of Virginia.

.P76B

New-York: Pudney & Russell, publishers, No. 79  
John-Street. 1859.

xiv, [17]-122p. 19cm.

First published as The Southern spy: or,  
Curiosities of Negro slavery in the South,  
Washington, 1859.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE--1859.

Power, John Hamilton, 1798-1873.

Review of the lectures of Wm. A. Smith, D.D., on the philosophy and practice of slavery, as exhibited in the institution of domestic slavery in the United States: with the duties of masters to slaves. In a series of letters addressed to the author. By Rev. John H. Power, D.D.

Cincinnati: Published by Swormstedt & Poe, for the author. R.P. Thompson, printer. 1859.

1p.l., 369p. 19.5cm.

Light brown textured cloth, blind & gilt stamped.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Power, John Hamilton, 1798-1873.      Review of  
the lectures ... 1859.      (Card 2)

XH

.A859

.P87R

Another copy.      19.5cm.

c.2

Dark brown bead-grained cloth, blind & gilt  
stamped.





SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE--  
1859.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Ross, Frederick Augustus, 1796-1883.  
XH Slavery ordained of God ... By Rev. Fred. A.  
.A859 Ross ...  
.R73S Philadelphia: J.B.Lippincott & Co. 1859.

186p. 19.5cm.

Purple cloth, blind & gilt stamped.

CONTENTS.--Speech before the General Assembly  
at Buffalo [1853]--Speech before the General  
Assembly at New York [1856]--Letter to Rev. A.  
Blackburn [1858]--What is the foundation of  
moral obligation? [1857]--Letters to Rev. A.  
Barnes.

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL  
LITERATURE--1860.

Bushnell, Horace, 1802-1876.

\*XH

.A860

.B96C

The census and slavery; a Thanksgiving discourse, delivered in the chapel at Clifton Springs, N.Y., November 29, 1860. By Horace Bushnell.

Hartford: Published by Lucius E.Hunt, 1860.

cover-title, 24p. 19cm.

Printed pale green Wrappers.



SLAVERY IN THE U.S. - CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE

Res                    - 1860  
5579                Child, Lydia Maria (Francis), 1802-1880.  
.53                The patriarchal institution, as described  
no.4               by members of its own family / compiled by  
                    L. Maria Child.  
                    New York : American Anti-Slavery Society,  
RARE BOOK        1860.  
DEPT.              55 p. ; 18 cm.

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE--  
1860.

Child, Lydia Maria (Francis) 1802-1880.

\*XH The right way the safe way, proved by emanci-  
.A860 pation in the British West Indies, and elsewhere.  
.C43R By L. Maria Child ...

New York: Published and for sale at 5 Beekman  
Street. 1860.

95 p. 18.5cm. (12mo)

Blanck, BAL 3189:1.

Stitched and unbound.

Inscribed: Editors, North am<sup>n</sup>. Review with  
Author's Respects.

MB





SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE  
--1860.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.A860

.D36M

Defree, John Dougherty, 1810 or 11-1882.

The measures of the Republican Party. Remarks  
of John D. Defrees, of Indiana, before the  
Washington City Republican Association, August 2,  
1860. [Washington, 1860]

8p. 23cm.

Caption title.

A Republican campaign speech discussing  
slavery, Kansas, etc.

MB



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE--  
1860.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Mayo, Amory Dwight, 1823-1907.

XH

Herod, John and Jesus; or American slavery  
and its Christian cure. A sermon preached in  
Division Street Church, Albany, N.Y. By Rev.  
A.D. Mayo.

.A860

.M45H

Albany: Weed, Parsons & company, printers, 1860.

29p. 18.5cm.

MB



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE--  
1860.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Nott, Samuel, 1788-1869.

XH           The present crisis: with a Reply and appeal to  
.A860       European advisers, from the sixth edition of  
.N84P       Slavery and the remedy. By Samuel Nott.

Boston: Crocker and Brewster, 47 Washington  
Street. 1860. Price, sent by mail, 12 cents.

vi,iii-xliii p. 23cm.

MB



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE--

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

1860.

Phillips, Wendell, 1811-1884.

XH ... The philosophy of the abolition movement.

.A860 By Wendell Phillips.

.P54P New York: Published by the American Anti-Slavery Society. 1860.

47p. 19cm. (Anti-slavery tracts. New series, no.8)

MB





SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE--  
1860

R-B

E

451

.R31

Redpath, James, 1833-1891, ed.

Echoes of Harper's ferry...

Boston : Thayer and Eldridge, 1860.

513, [3] p. ; 19 cm.



SLAVERY IN THE U.S. - CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE  
- 1860

Res. Stanton, Elizabeth (Cady), 1815-1902.  
5579 The slave's appeal / by E. Cady Stanton ...  
.53 Albany : Published at the Anti-Slavery  
no.5 Depository, 1860 (Albany : Weed, Parsons, and  
Company, Printers, 1860)  
7 p. ; 18 cm.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Includes petition circulated by the New  
York Anti-Slavery Society against slave  
hunting in New York (1860).

lcxxx.

MB



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE--  
1860

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.A859

.T37L

no.5

Thompson, George, 1804-1878.

... Constitution of the United States.

1. Lecture by George Thompson ... 2. Lecture  
by Frederick Douglass ... 3. Lecture by George  
Thompson ...

London: William Tweedie, 337, Strand. 1860.  
Price one shilling.

56p. 20.5cm.

At head of title: London Emancipation Com-  
mittee's tracts, No.5.

Debate on status of slavery under the  
Constitution.

MB



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE--  
1860.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.A859

.T37L

no.4

Thompson, George, 1804-1878.

... Slavery in America: a lecture delivered  
in the Abbey-Close Church, Paisley, March 1,  
1860, by George Thompson ...

[London, W.M.Watts] Price twopence. 1860.

19p. 20.5cm.

At head of title: London Emancipation Commit-  
tee's tracts, No.4.

MB





SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE  
--1860.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*XH  
.A860  
.W57N

Whipple, Charles King, 1808-1900.

The non-resistance principle: with particular application to the help of slaves by abolitionists. By Charles K. Whipple.

Boston: Published by R.F.Wallcut, 21 Cornhill.  
1860.

24p. 17.5cm.

MB



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE--  
1861.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Van Evrie, John H , 1814-1896.

XH

Negroes and Negro "slavery:" the first an  
inferior race: the latter its normal condition.

.A861

.V28N

By J.H. Van Evrie, M.D. ...

New York: Van Evrie, Horton & co., 162 Nassau  
Street. 1861.

xvi, 339p., incl. front. 19.5cm.

Introductory chapter published 1853 and 1854;  
rewritten for the present edition.

Brown cloth, blind & gilt stamped.

MB



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL  
LITERATURE--1862

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Child, Lydia Maria (Francis) 1802-1880.

"XH The right way the safe way, proved by emancipa-  
.A836 tion in the British West Indies, and elsewhere.  
.C43A By L. Maria Child ...  
no. 5 New York: Published and for sale at 5 Beekman  
Street. 1862.

180 p. 18.5cm (12mo)

Blanck, BAL, 3195



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE--

1862

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Conway, Moncure Daniel, 1832-1907.

\*XH

The golden hour. By Moncure D. Conway ...

.A862

Boston: Ticknor and Fields, 1862.

.C76G

160p. 20.5cm.

An appeal for the immediate abolition of slavery.

Slate-green cloth, blind & gilt stamped; publisher's advts. (1l., dated July 1, 1862, facing t.p.; 16 p., dated May, 1862, at end) bound in.

Inscribed: Henrietta Sargent. With the warmest

(See next card)

MB





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.A862

.C76G

Conway, Moncure Daniel, 1832-1907.      The golden  
hour ... 1862. Card 2)  
regards of her long attached friend, W<sup>m</sup> Lloyd  
Garrison. Boston, August 11, 1862.



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE  
--1862.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

MacMahon, T

W

\*XH

Cause and contrast: an essay on the American  
crisis. By T.W. MacMahon.

.A862

Richmond, Va. West & Johnston. 1862.

.M22C

xv, 192p. 22cm. (8vo)

Crandall 2784.



SLAVERY--UNITED STATES--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE,  
1862

R-B

JK           The Union as it was and the  
321           Constitution as it is. -- [S.l. :  
.B8           s.n., 1862]  
no.19       12 p. ; 22 cm.  
            At end: December, 1862.  
            1. Slavery--United States--  
Controversial literature, 1862.   2.  
United States--Constitution.   I.  
Johnson, A. B. (Alexander Bryan),  
1786-1867.

MRGRRBK

ocml3300485

009778



RARE BOOK SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE--  
DEPT. 1863.

XbH  
.A863  
.A10A  
Abolition philanthropy! The fugitive slave law  
too bad for southern Negroes, but good enough  
for free citizens of foreign birth! Handcuffs for  
white men! Shoulder straps for negroes! Voters  
read!

[Philadelphia, The Age office, ca.1863]

4p. 21.5cm.

Caption-title.





SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE--

1864

R-B

E

457.2

.L752

Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865

The opinions of Abraham Lincoln,  
upon slavery and its issues :  
indicated by his speeches, letters,  
messages, and proclamations. -- [New  
York : Union League of America, 1864].  
16 p. 22 cm.

At head of title: U.L.A.

OCLC number: ocm04774139.

Reference: Monaghan no. 357.

1..United States--Politics and  
government--Civil War, 1861-1865.

2..Slavery in the United States--  
Controversial literature--1864.

I.Republican Congressional Committee,  
1863-1865. II.T

RG89-606406

E457.2.L752

AACR2

21-2783

17517



SLAVERY IN THE UNITED STATES--DISTRICT OF  
COLUMBIA.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Anti-Slavery Convention of American Women.

Circular to the societies of anti-slavery  
women in the United States.

[Boston? 1836?]

[3] p. 25.5cm. (4to)

Caption title.

Urges the obtaining of petitions for aboli-  
tion of slavery in the District of Columbia and  
Florida and for the cessation of the internal  
slave-trade.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Anti-Slavery Convention of American Women.

\*XMs.A

Circular ... [1836?] (Card 2)

.9.2 Signed at end by Mary S. Parker as president  
v.4 and Angeline E. Grimke as secretary.

p.47

MB



SLAVERY IN THE U. S.--DRAMA.

Brown, William Wells.

\*XA  
.1182  
.1

The escape; or, A leap for freedom. A drama,  
in five acts. By William Wells Brown ...  
Boston: R.F. Wallcut, 21 Cornhill. 1858.

52 p. 17.5cm.; bd. to 19.5cm.





SLAVERY IN THE U. S.—DRAMA.

PS2669

.P6T7

[Putnam, Mrs. Mary (Lowell)] 1810-1898.

Tragedy of success ... Boston, Ticknor and  
Fields, 1862.

191 p. 18<sup>cm</sup>.

Sequel to her "Tragedy of errors".

In verse.

KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*A.7196.1 — — [Another copy]

(Continued on next card)

PS2669.P6T7



SLAVERY IN THE U. S.—DRAMA.

PS2669

.P6T7 [Putnam, Mrs. Mary (Lowell)] 1810-1898. Trag-  
edy of success ... 1862. (Card 2)

KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*Artz f Cab. 20.17.3 — — [Another copy]  
Artz f Cab. 20.17.3. — — . Copy A

1. Slavery in the U. S.—Drama. I. Title.

[Full name: Mary Traill Spence (Lowell) Putnam]

PS2669.P6T7



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.-- EMANCIPATION.

Nabuco, Joaquim, 1849-1910.

... Cartas do Presidente Joaquim Nabuco e do  
Ministro Americano H.W. Hilliard sobre a emanci-  
pação nos Estados-Unidos.

Rio de Janeiro, G.Leuzinger & filhos, Ouvidor  
31. 1880.

23p. 22.5cm.

At head of title: Sociedade brasileira contra  
a escravidão.

MB



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--EXTENSION TO THE  
TERRITORIES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Boreas, pseud.

X<sup>+</sup>XH Slave representation, by Boreas [pseud.] ...

.A812 [New Haven?] 1812.

.C11S 23p. 21cm.(8vo)

Authorship has been attributed to George  
Cabot and to Sereno E. Dwight.

Shaw/Shoemaker 51191.

I. Cabot, George, 1752-1823, supposed author.  
Slave representation. II. Dwight, Sereno Ed-  
wards, 1786-1850. Slave representation. III. Ti-  
tle.

MB





SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--EXTENSION TO THE TERRI-  
TORIES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.A820

.L47V

Learned, Joseph Denny.

A view of the policy of permitting slaves in the states west of the Mississippi: being a letter to a member of Congress. By Joseph D. Learned ...

Baltimore: Printed by Joseph Robinson, circulating library, 94, Market-street. 1820.

47p. 22cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 1919.

MB



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--EXTENSION TO THE  
TERRITORIES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.A848

.M31S

Mann, Horace, 1796-1859.

Speech of Mr. Horace Mann, on the right of Congress to legislate for the territories of the United States, and its duty to exclude slavery therefrom. Delivered in the House of Representatives, in Committee of the Whole, June 30, 1848. Revised edition.

Boston: William B.Fowle. 1848.

Cover-title, 31, [1]p. 23cm.

Printed blue-green wrappers.

MB



*Slavery in the U.S. Fiction*



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE  
--1833.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

[Pearl, Cyril] 1805-1865.

\*XH  
.A833  
.P31R  
c.1  
Remarks on African colonization and the abolition of slavery. In two parts. By a citizen of New England.

Windsor, Vt., Published by Richards & Tracy.  
1833.

47, [1]p. 20.5cm.

A critique of the American Colonization Society and the New-England Anti-slavery Society.

(See next card)

MB





[Pearl, Cyril] 1805-1865.      Remarks on African  
colonization ... 1833.      (Card 2)

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.A833

.P31R

c.2

The gift to this Library of the family of  
William Lloyd Garrison.

Another copy. 19.5cm.

Printed blue wrappers.

I. Title.



SLAVERY IN THE U. S.--FICTION.

\*A.39

.3

Adams, Francis Colburn.

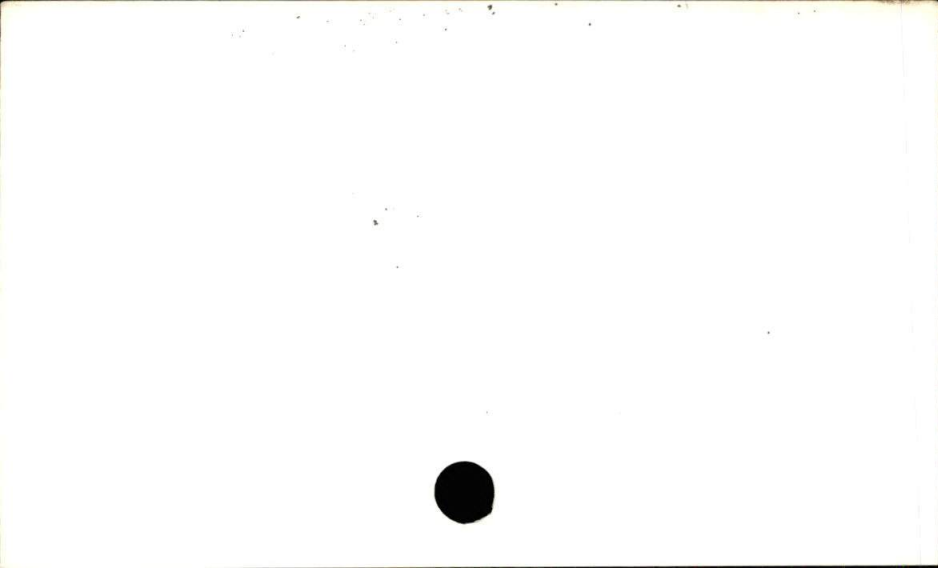
Manuel Pereira; or, The sovereign rule of South Carolina. With views of southern laws, life, and hospitality. Washington, D. C., Buell & Blanchard, 1853.

302 p. 20cm.

Wright, American fiction (1851-1875) 12.

Ex libris: Wendell Phillips.

1. Slavery in the U. S.--Fiction. 2. Pereira, Manuel. I. Title.



SLAVERY IN THE U. S.--FICTION.

\*A.45M

.1

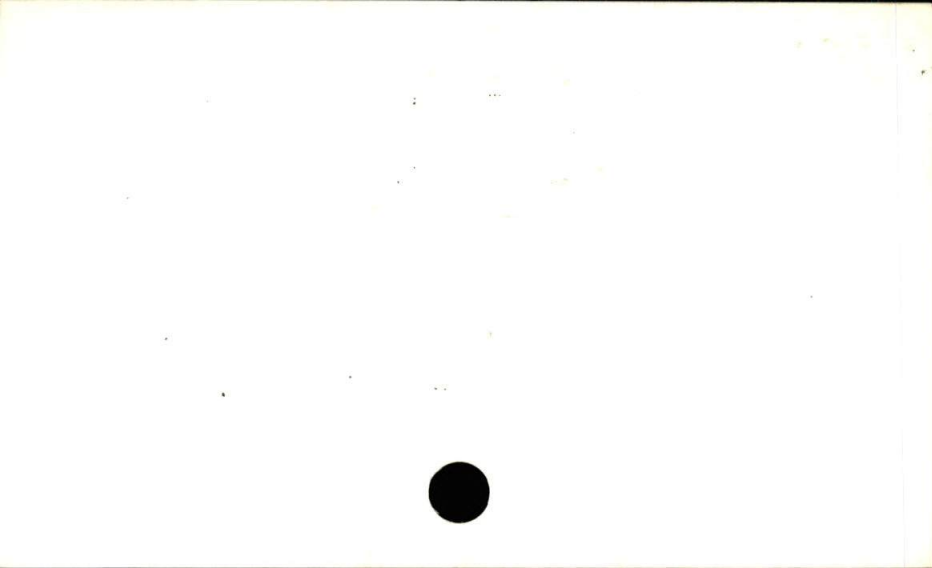
[Adams, Nehemiah] 1806-1878.

The sable cloud: a southern tale, with northern comments. By the author of "A south-side view of slavery." Boston, Ticknor and Fields, 1861.

iv, 275 p. 19cm.

Wright, American fiction (1851-1875) 24.

1. Slavery in the U. S.--Fiction. I. Title.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--FICTION.

Bacon, Eugenia (Jones) 1840-1920.

XArtz Lyddy, a tale of the old South ... New York,  
Cab Continental Pub.Co., 1898.

.21 287p. 18.5cm.

.6 Wright, Amer. fiction (1876-1900) 202.

Green buckram, dark brown, lavender, and  
gilt stamped.

In this copy an A.L.S. from the author to  
Elizabeth Porter Gould, portrait, clippings,  
etc. have been tipped in.





SLAVERY IN THE UNITED STATES—FICTION.

\*A.1160H

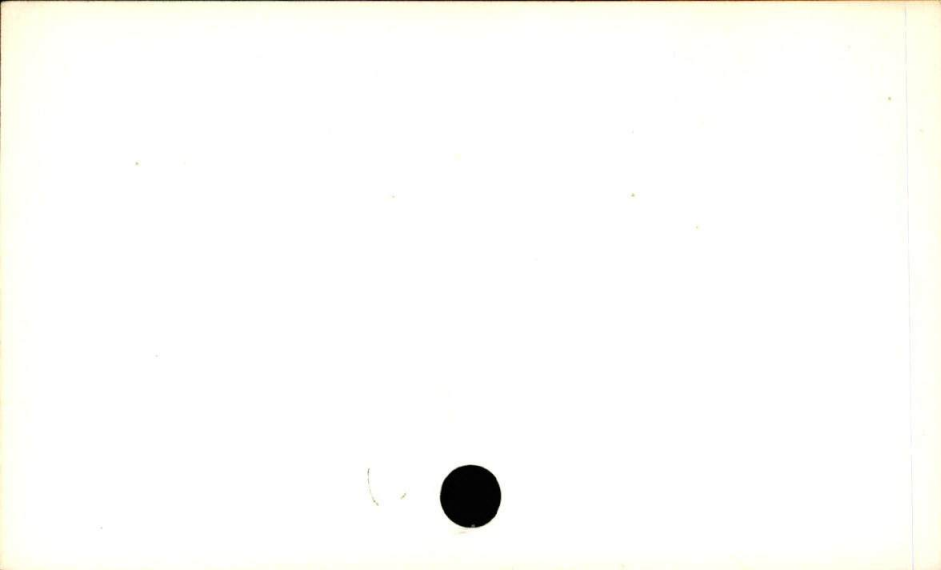
.2

Brisbane, William Henry, ca. 1803-1878.

Amanda: a tale for the times, by W. H.  
Brisbane. Philadelphia, Merrihew & Thompson,  
1848.

51 p. 16 cm.

Original wrappers bound in.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVERY IN THE U. S.—FICTION.

\*A.1160H

- . 1 [Brisbane, William Henry] ca. 1803-1878.  
The fanatic, or The perils of Peter Pliant  
the poor pedagogue, by the author of Winona.  
Philadelphia: Office of the American Citizen,  
1846.  
73 p. 34cm.  
Printed in double columns.

1. Slavery in the U. S.—Fiction. I. Title.



SLAVERY IN THE UNITED STATES--FICTION.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Brown, William Wells.

\*XA

.1182  
.2

Clotel; or, The president's daughter: a narrative of slave life in the United States. By William Wells Brown ... With a sketch of the author's life ...

London: Partridge & Oakey, Paternoster Row; and 70, Edgware Road. 1853.

viii, 245 p. front., 3 pl. 17cm. (8vo)

Inscribed: William Lloyd Garrison Esq With the kind regards of his devoted friend the Author. London, Nov. 12th 1853.

MB



SLAVERY IN THE U. S.--FICTION.

Eastman, Mary (Henderson) b. 1818.

\*XA Aunt Phillis's cabin; or, Southern life as  
.2515 it is. By Mrs. Mary H. Eastman. Fifth thousand.  
.2 Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo & Co., 1852.

2 p.l., ill.-280 p. front., plates. 18cm.

Added illustrated t. p.

A pro-slavery novel.





SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--FICTION.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Hall, Baynard Rush, 1798-1863.

Frank Freeman's barber shop; a tale ...  
illustrated by Rush B. Hall. New York, Charles  
Scribner, 1852.

ix,[111]-343p. front.,5plates. 19.5cm.

A proslavery novel.

Despite statement on t.p. that illustrations are  
by Rush B. Hall, plates are signed by [John]  
McLenan, and according to Hamilton, resemble the  
work of that artist. The illustrations were  
engraved on wood by J.W. Orr.

Wright, Amer.

Slate green

fiction (1851-1875) 1068.  
cloth, blind & gilt stamped.

MB



SLAVERY IN THE UNITED STATES--FICTION.

\*A.4130

.1R [Hildreth, Richard] 1807-1865.

Memoirs of Archy Moore. 2d ed. Boston,  
James Munroe and Co., 1839.

2 v. in 1. 19 cm.

Also published as: "The Slave; or Memoirs  
of Archy Moore.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVERY IN THE U. S.—FICTION.

\*A.4130

.1 [Hildreth, Richard] 1807-1865.

The slave; or, Memoirs of Archy  
Moore. Boston, John H. Eastburn,  
1836.

2 v. in 1. 19 cm.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

1. Slavery in the U. S.—Fiction.  
I. Title.



SLAVERY IN THE U. S.--FICTION.

\*A.4130

.2

[Hildreth, Richard] 1807-1865.

The white slave; or, Memoirs of a fugitive.  
Boston, Tappan and Whittemore; Milwaukee, Wis.,  
Rood and Whittemore, 1852.

408 p. plates. 19cm.

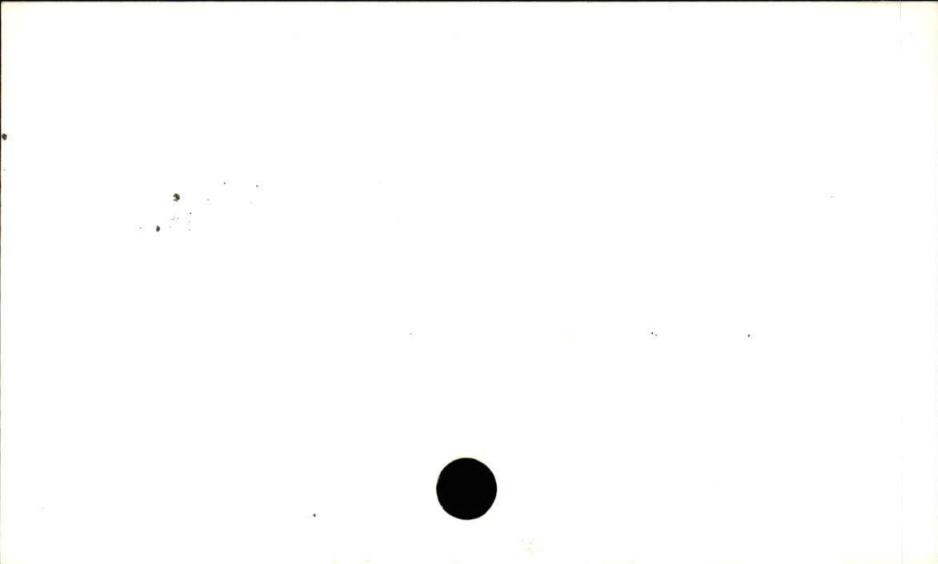
Wright, American fiction (1851-1875) 1198,  
note.

First published, 1836, under title: The slave;  
or Memoirs of Archy Moore.

Ex libris: Wendell Phillips.

LC

1. Slavery in the U. S.--Fiction. I. Title.





SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--FICTION.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XA

.6515

.1

[O'Connor, William Douglas] 1832-1889.

Harrington: a story of true love. By the author of "What cheer," "The ghost: a Christmas story," "A tale of Lynn," etc. ...

Boston: Thayer & Eldridge, 114 & 116 Washington Street. 1860.

vi, [7]-558p. 19.5cm.

"Note" at end signed: W.D.O'C.

Abolitionist novel set in Boston.

Wright, Amer. fiction (1851-75) 1813.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XA

.6515

.1

[O'Connor, William Douglas] 1832-1889.

Harrington ... 1860. (Card 2)

Inscribed: J.B. Smith, Esq<sup>re</sup>. With the  
respect and regard of his friend W<sup>m</sup>.D. O'Connor.  
Nov. 12<sup>th</sup> 1860.

Purple bead-grained cloth, blind & gilt  
stamped; publisher's advts. ([2]p.) at end.

I. Title.



SLAVERY IN THE U. S.--FICTION.

\*Pearson, Emily (Clemens).

\*XA  
.6779D Cousin Franck's household, or Scenes in the  
Old Dominion, by Pocahontas \*pseud.\*

.1 Boston: Upham, Ford and Olmstead, 122 Wash-  
ington Street. 1853.

vii, 259 p. front., plates. 18.5cm.

An antislavery novel.

Also issued under title: Ruth's sacrifice ...  
Wright, American fiction (1851-1875) 1856.

I. Pocahontas,                      pseud.    II. Title.



RARE BOOK SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--FICTION.

DEPT.

Stowe, Harriet Elizabeth (Beecher) 1811-1896.

\*XH A cabana do Tio Thomaz ou A vida dos negros na  
.A853 America. Por Mistriss Harriet Beecher Stowe.  
.St7C Edicção de A. U. Pereira de Castro.

Lisboa. Typographia Urbanense, Bempostinha n.<sup>o</sup>  
34 e 35. 1853.

271p. 22.5cm.(8vo) (Galeria litteraria.  
Parte romantica. Tomo ii.)

MB





RARE SOL  
DEPT.

# SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--FICTION.

Stowe, Harriet Elizabeth (Beecher) 1811-1896.

x XH      A cabana do Tio Thomaz, ou A vida dos negros  
.A853      na America. Por Mistriss Harriet Beecher Stowe.  
.St7Cb      2ª edição da Galeria litteraria. Publicação  
de A.U. Pereira de Castro.

Lisboa, Typographia Urbanense, Bempostinha n.º  
34 e 35. 1853.

271p. 21cm.

Preface, signed "A.Urbano": p.[3-4]

MB



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.—FICTION.

\*PS2954

.U5  
1853

Stowe, Harriet Elizabeth (Beecher) 1811-  
1896.

Uncle Tom's cabin; or, Life among the  
lowly. Illustrated ed. Designs by  
Billings; engraved by Baker, Smith, and  
Andrew. Boston, Jewett, 1853.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*A.8598 560 p. illus. 22cm.  
.18 [Another copy]

560 p. illus., port., autograph  
facsim.

Added t.-p. engr.

1. Slavery in the U.S.—Fiction.

LCA

I. Title.



\*Q. 99

.97

SLAVERY IN THE UNITED STATES—FICTION.

**Stowe, Mrs. Harriet Elizabeth (Beecher)** 1811–1896.

Uncle Tom's cabin; or, Life among the lowly, by Harriet Beecher Stowe; with an introduction by Raymond Weaver; illustrated with sixteen lithographs by Miguel Covarrubias. New York, The Limited editions club, 1938.

2 p. l., iii–xv p., 1 l., 294 p., 1 l. front., 1 illus., plates. 27<sup>cm</sup>.

Title vignette.

"Fifteen hundred copies have been made for the members of the Limited editions club by John S. Fass at the Harbor press, New York. This is copy number 206 and it is signed by the illustrator."

1. Slavery in the U. S.—Fiction. I. Weaver, Raymond Melbourne, 1888— II. Covarrubias, Miguel, 1902— illus. III. Limited editions club, inc., New York. iv. Title.

Library of Congress

PS2954.U5 1938

39-14273

[3]

813.37



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--FICTION.

Vidi, pseud.

Mr. Frank, the underground mail-agent. By  
Vidi [pseud.]. Illustrated with designs by  
White.

Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo & co. 1853.

viii, 9-238p. front., 3 plates. 19cm.

Added t.p., with title: The underground mail-  
agent.

In defense of slavery.

Wright, Amer. fiction (1851-1875) 2593.

(See next card)

MB-Rev. (2)





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Vidi, pseud. Mr. Frank, the underground mail-  
agent ... 1853. (Card 2)

XA  
.9322 Slate gray vertically ribbed cloth, blind &  
.1 gilt stamped.

XA Another copy. 19cm.  
.9322 Brown horizontally ribbed cloth, blind and  
.1A gilt stamped; with gilt stamped human figure on  
lower spine.



\*H.93  
.3

SLAVERY IN THE U. S.—FUGITIVE SLAVES.

**Bearse, Austin.**

Reminiscences of fugitive-slave law days in Boston.  
By Austin Bearse. Boston, Printed by W. Richardson,  
1880.

41 p. front. 23<sup>cm</sup>.

Original tan wrappers.

1. Slavery in the U. S.—Fugitive slaves. 2. Fugitive slave law of 1850.  
3. Boston—Hist.—Anti-slavery movement, 1830–1863. 4. Negroes—Massa-  
chusetts.

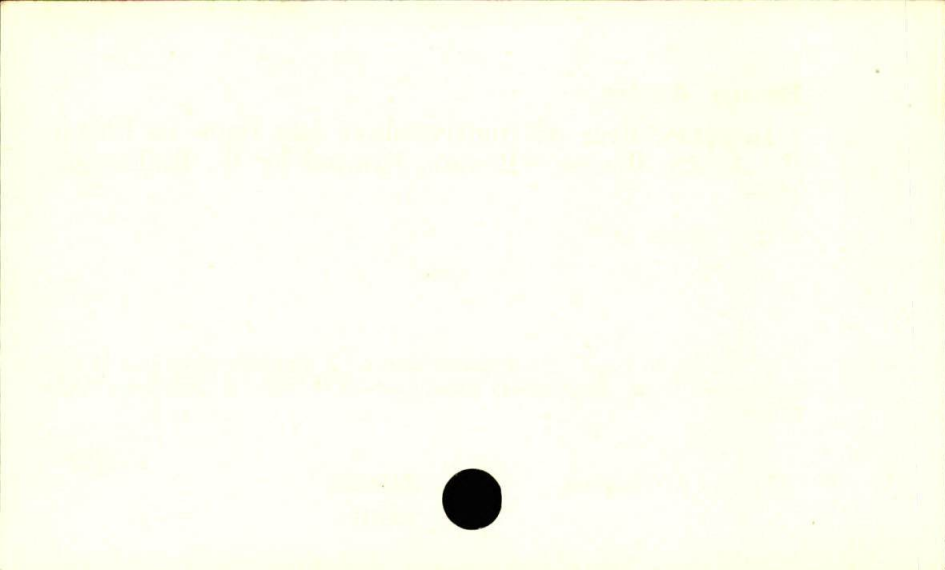
R.B.  
Library of Congress



E450.B36

[37d1]

5—16727



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--FUGITIVE SLAVES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Bearse, Austin.

XbH Statement of stockholders' loss in yacht

.A857 Flirt ...

.B38S [Boston] Dec. 10, 1857.

folder([1]p.) 20cm.

Circular letter, signed: Austin Bearse, Wm. I.  
Bowditch.

The yacht was used for transporting fugitive  
slaves (see T.W. Higginson. Cheerful yesterdays,  
Boston, 1898, p.165)

Removed from the Anthony Burns Papers of  
T.W. Higginson.



\*20th 100.243

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--FUGITIVE SLAVES

Henkle, Henrietta (Buckmaster), 1909-

Let my people go; the story of the underground railroad and the growth of the abolition movement, by Henrietta Buckmaster... New York and London, Harper & brothers [c1941]

xii, [2], 398 p. front., plates, ports., map.  
22 1/2 cm.

Bibliography: p. 375-388

-- -- [Another copy]

E.450.H49





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XbH

.90A

.374

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--FUGITIVE SLAVES.

Confederate States of America. Dept. of State.

Notice to judicial officers taking testimony in cases of slaves abducted or harbored by the enemy, and of other property seized, wasted, or destroyed by them ... Wm. M. Browne, Acting Secretary of State. Department of State, Richmond, Oct. 25, 1861.

[Richmond, 1861]

folder([1]p.) 27x21.5cm.

Caption title.

Crandall 841.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XbH

.90A

.374

# SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--FUGITIVE SLAVES.

Confederate States of America. Dept. of State.

Notice to judicial officers taking testimony in cases of slaves abducted or harbored by the enemy, and of other property seized, wasted, or destroyed by them ... Wm. M. Browne, Acting Secretary of State. Department of State, Richmond, Oct. 25, 1861.

[Richmond, 1861]

folder([1]p.) 27x21.5cm.

Caption title.

Crandall 841.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XbH

.90A

.375

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--FUGITIVE SLAVES.

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

An act to perpetuate testimony in cases of  
slaves abducted or harbored by the enemy, and  
of other property seized, wasted, or destroyed  
by them. No.270.

[Richmond, 1861]

folder([11p.) 27x21.5cm.

Caption title.

"Approved August 30, 1861."

Crandall 50.



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--FUGITIVE SLAVES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

\*X.20

Message of the President ... Feb. 5, 1864.

.863

[Richmond, 1864]

.C76P

Dec.

3p. 23cm.

7

Caption title.

no.6

Transmits communication from Secretary of War  
on implementing act relative to arrest and dispo-  
sition of slaves recaptured from enemy.

\*X.20

Crandall 1298.

.11

Another copy.

24cm.

.34

no.15





SLAVERY IN THE UNITED STATES--FUGITIVE SLAVES

R-B  
E450  
.P514

Pettit, Eber M., b.1800 or 1801.

Sketches in the history of the underground railroad : comprising many thrilling incidents of the escape of fugitives from slavery, and the perils of those who aided them. / By Eber M. Pettit, for many years a conductor on the U.G.R.R. line from slavery to freedom. With introd. by W. McKinstry. -- Fredonia, N.Y. : W. McKinstry & son, 1879.

174 p. ; 23 cm.

MB copy: signed by author.

Publisher's binding.

OCLC number: ocm01209218.

1..Underground railroad. 2..Slavery  
(cont. next card)

10-34665



R-B  
E450  
.P514

Pettit, Eber M., b.1800 or 1801.  
Sketches in the history of... 1879  
(card 2)  
in the United States--Fugitive slaves.  
I.T.

RG90-607847  
E450.P514

AACR2 10-34665

17522



RARE BOOK SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--FUGITIVE SLAVES.

DEPT.

Ross, Alexander Milton, 1832-1897.

\*XH ... Memoirs of a reformer. (1832-1892.) By

.A893 Alexander Milton Ross ...

.R73M Toronto: Hunter, Rose & Company, 1893.

3 p.l., 271 p. front.(port)illus.(incl.  
port., facsims.)facsim. 18.5cm.

The author was an active Abolitionist, and  
aided fugitive slaves.

Gray linen, gilt stamped.

MB



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--HISTORY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Chambers, William, 1800-1883.

XH American slavery and colour, by William

.A857 Chambers ... London, W. & R. Chambers; New York,

.C35A Dix and Edwards, 1857.

2p.ℓ., 216p. front.(col.map) 12.5cm.

Bright blue cloth, blind & gilt stamped.





SLAVERY IN THE U. S.--HISTORY.

Kapp, Friedrich, 1824-1884.

\*XH

.860

.K14G

Geschichte der Sklaverei, in den Vereinigten  
Staaten von Amerika., Von Friedrich Kapp.,

New York.: Druck und Verlag von L. Hauser.,  
Debit von Joseph Wieck, 17 North William Street.,  
1860.

8 pts. in 1 v. (516 p.) map. 20cm.

Paged continuously.

Parts 5-8 were issued as two double nos.

Imperfect: t.p.

mutilated.

Green printed

wrappers preserved.

Inscribed by

author on t.p.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--JUVENILE LITERATURE.

The Slave's friend ... vol.1-3 (whole nos.1-36)

\*XH

.A836

.A10S

New-York: Published by R.G.Williams, for the American Anti-Slavery Society. Office corner of Nassau and Spruce Streets, opposite City Hall. 1836[-38].

3v. illus. 11cm.

Incomplete: t.p., index & nos.1-3 (whole nos. 25-27) in v.3 wanting.

Printed colored wrappers of individual issues preserved.

The gift to this

Library of Wendell Phillips.

MB



SLAVERY IN THE U. S.--LAW.

Pennsylvania Society for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery.

\*XG

.323

.14

no.3

Constitution and act of incorporation of the Pennsylvania Society, for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery and the Relief of Free Negroes, Unlawfully Held in Bondage. and for improving the condition of the African race. To which are added, the acts of the General Assembly of Pennsylvania for the gradual abolition of slavery, and the acts of the Congress of the United States, respecting slaves and the slave-trade ...

(Continued on next card)



SLAVERY IN THE U. S.--LAW.

\*XG            Pennsylvania Society for Promoting the Aboli-  
                tion of Slavery.      Constitution ... (Card 2)  
.323          Philadelphia: Printed by J. Ormrod, for "The  
.14          Pennsylvania Society for Promoting the Abolition  
no.3        of Slavery, &c. 1800.

53 p. 21cm.  
Evans 38228.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR





SLAVERY IN THE U. S.—LAW.

\*E441

.W48

Wheeler, Jacob D.

A practical treatise on the law of slavery. Being a compilation of all the decisions made on that subject, in the several courts of the United States, and state courts. With copious notes and references to the statutes and other authorities, systematically arranged. New York, A. Pollock, 1837.

Rare Book Dept.

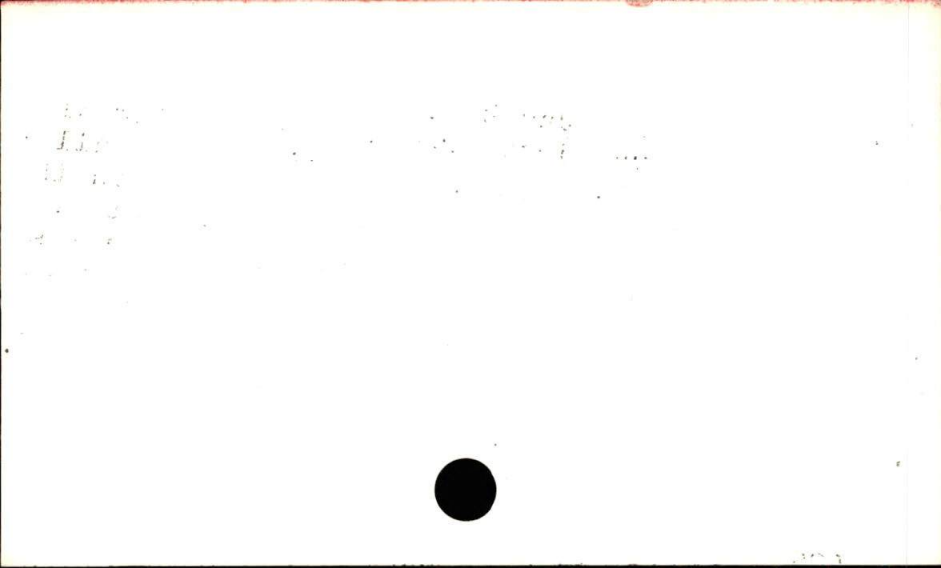
\*\*4271

.54

— [Another copy]

1. Slavery in the U. S.—Law.

LCS



SLAVERY IN THE U. S.—LAW.

\*E453

.W75

Wilson, Henry, 1812-1875.

History of the antislavery measures  
of the Thirty-seventh and Thirty-  
eighth United-States Congresses, 1861-  
64. Boston, Walker, Wise, 1864.

xv, 384 p. 20cm.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

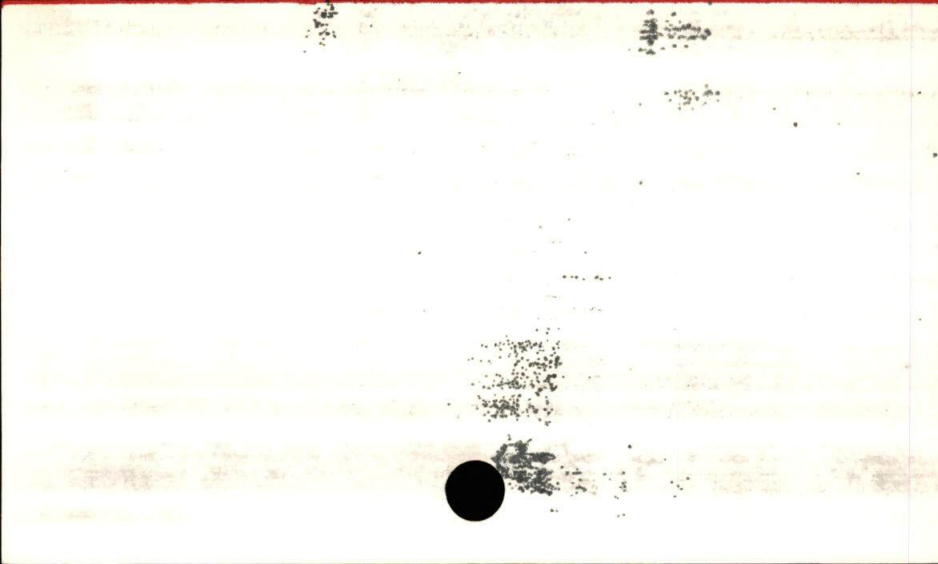
\*4288

.38

\_\_\_\_\_ [Another copy]

1. Slavery in the U. S.—Law. 2. U.  
S.—Pol. & govt.—Civil war.

LC



RARE BOOK  
DEPT,

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--PERIODICALS.

\*XH

.A852

.W38A

The Anti-Slavery Advocate. v.[1]-3, no.5;  
Oct. 1852-May 1, 1863. London.

3v. in 1. 28cm. monthly.

Sponsored by Anglo-American Anti-Slavery  
Association.

Printed and published in Dublin by Richard  
Davis Webb; published in London by William  
Tweedie.

MB-Rev.



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--PERIOD,

R-B  
E449  
.A6238

The anti-slavery record... New York:  
: Published by R.G. Williams, for  
the American Anti-Slavery Society,  
144 Nassau Street., 1835.  
3 vol. : ill. ; 19 cm.  
Reference: LC Cat. (1963) vol. 5, p.  
324.  
1..Slavery in the U.S.--Period.  
2..American Anti-Slavery Society.

RG89-530285

MRG89-530285





SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--PERIODICALS

National Era.

XbH  
.A834  
.P51N  
no. 6

Prospectus of the National Era, : an anti-slavery newspaper to be published at the City of Washington, District of Columbia.

Washington, D.C. : Executive Committee of the American and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society, [1846].

1 s. ([1] p.) ; 32 x 20 cm.

Edited by G. Bailey, Jr, assisted by A.A. Phelps and J.G. Whittier, corresponding editors.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--PERIODICALS.

The Radical abolitionist. Vol.1,no.1; August,  
1855.

\*XpfH

.A855

.G61R

J.A.Gray,printer,95 & 97 Cliff,cor.Frankfort  
St., N.Y. [1855]

8p. 36cm.

Caption title; imprint from p.8.

William Goodell, editor.

Published by the Central Abolition Committee.

Inscribed: Hon. Mr. [Edward] Everett.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--PERIODICALS.

\*XH

.A836

.A10S

The Slave's friend ... vol.1-3 (whole nos.1-36)

New-York: Published by R.G.Williams, for the American Anti-Slavery Society. Office corner of Nassau and Spruce Streets, opposite City Hall. 1836[-38].

3v. illus. 11cm.

Incomplete: t.p., index & nos.1-3 (whole nos. 25-27) in v.3 wanting.

Printed colored wrappers of individual issues preserved.

The gift to this  
Phillips.

Library of Wendell

MB



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--POETRY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.A807

.B72P

Branagan, Thomas, b.1774.

The penitential tyrant; or, Slave trader reformed: a pathetic poem, in four cantos. By Thomas Branagan. The second edition, enlarged ... New-York: Printed and sold by Samuel Wood.No. 362,Pearl-Street. 1807.

xii,290,[9]p. front.,illus. 14.5cm.(12mo)

Title vignette.

Mezzotint frontispiece engraved by Edwin after Barralet.

(See next card)

MB





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Branagan, Thomas, b.1774.      The penitential  
tyrant ... 1807. (Card 2)

\*XH

"Subscribers names": p.[291-299]

.A807

.B72P

Appendix: Messiah: a sacred eclogue, in imitation of Virgil's Pollio [by A. Pope]--Buying stolen goods synonymous with stealing; or, The immorality of using the produce of slavery demonstrated.--A subject for conversation and reflection at the tea-table [by W. Cowper]--The method of procuring slaves on the coast of Africa.--Extract from an essay in verse, entitled, Slavery. By Captain Marjoribanks.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

x DEPT.

XH

Branagan, Thomas, b.1774.      The penitential  
tyrant ... 1807. (Card 3)

.A807

.B72P

In this copy p.[261]-264 are misbound between  
p.280 & 281; p.[299] is misbound between p.[296]  
& [297]



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.A854

.A10L

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--POETRY.

Lays of liberty; or, Verses for the times ...

Boston: Bela Marsh, No. 9 Franklin St. 1854.

vi, [7]-54p. 15.5cm.

Largely on anti-slavery topics.

Limp purple cloth, blind & gilt stamped.

MB



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--POETRY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Mann, Daniel]

\*XH

The Virginia philosopher, or Few lucky slave-catchers: a poem; by Mr. Larimer's brother ...  
Boston: Published for the author. 1843.

.843

.M31V

RARE BOOK

\*DEPT.

XH

41 p., 1ℓ. 18.5cm. (12mo)

.843

Front printed buff wrapper preserved.

.M31V

Another copy. 19cm.

c.2

Printed salmon wrappers preserved.

The gift to this Library of W.P. Garrison.

I. Title.

MB





RARE BOOK

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--POETRY.

DEPT.

Mott, Abigail (Field) 1766-1851, comp.

XH

.A839

.M85B

Biographical sketches and interesting anecdotes of persons of color. To which is added a selection of pieces in poetry. Compiled by A. Mott ...

New York: Stereotyped for and printed by order of the trustees of the residuary estate of Lindley Murray. M.Day,printer,374 Pearl St. [1839]

vi,[7]-408p. 19cm.

"Advertisement" (p.[iii]) dated 1839.

First printed New York, 1826.

MB



RARE BOOK

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--POETRY.

DEPT.

Palmer, William Pitt, 1805-1884.

\*XH

A poem, spoken July 4, 1828, before the Anti-Slavery Society of Williams College. By William Pitt Palmer ... Published by request of the Society.

.828

Slavery Society of Williams College. By William

.P18P

Pitt Palmer ... Published by request of the Society.

Williamstown [Mass.]: Printed by Ridley Bannister. 1828.

24 p. 17.5cm.

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Ms.pb

A.1.2

v.3

p.92

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--SOCIETIES.

American Anti-Slavery Society.

Declaration of the Anti-Slavery Convention.

Assembled in Philadelphia, December 4, 1833.

Published by J.R. Sleeper, No. 121 North  
Second Street, Philadelphia [1833]

broadside. illus. 58x46cm.

Printed on silk.

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--SOCIETIES.

American Anti-Slavery Society.

Ms.pf Declaration of the Anti-Slavery Convention.  
A.1.2 Assembled in Philadelphia, December 4, 1833.  
v.3 Published by J.R.Sleeper, No.121 North Second  
p.92 Street, Philadelphia [1833]

broadside. illus. 58x46cm.  
Printed on silk.

MB





SLAVERY IN THE U. S.--SOCIETIES.

\*H.93

.1

American colonization society.

Memorial of the semi-centennial anniversary of the American colonization society, celebrated at Washington, January 15, 1867. With documents concerning Liberia. Washington, The Society, 1867.

E448

viii, 191-191, 11 p. 24<sup>cm</sup>.

.A53

----- [Another copy]

1. Slavery in the U. S.—Societies. 2. Liberia. 3. Negroes—Colonization—Africa.

Library of Congress

E448.A53

4-19676

— — — — Copy 2.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

# SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--SOCIETIES.

\*XH

.A792

.M36R

Maryland Society for Promoting the Abolition  
of Slavery.

... Report of the Committee of Grievances,  
in consequence of the complaint of Messrs.  
Ezekiel John, and Edward Dorsey, together with  
the memorial presented to the General Assembly  
by this Society, and the resolves of the House  
of Delegates, upon the said report and memorial,  
to be published, for the information of their  
fellow-citizens, in the Maryland Journal, &c.

...

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.A792

.M36R

Maryland Society for Promoting the Abolition  
of Slavery. ... Report of the Committee  
of Grievances ... (Card 2)  
Baltimore: Printed by William Goddard and  
James Angell. [1792]

8p. 26.5cm.(4to)

Caption title; imprint from p.8.

At head of title: At a meeting of "the  
Maryland Society for promoting the Abolition  
of Slavery, and the Relief of free Negroes

(See next card)



RARE·BOOM

DEPT.

\*XH

.A792

.M36R

Maryland Society for Promoting the Abolition  
of Slavery ... Report of the Committee  
of Grievances ... [1792] (Card 3)  
and others, unlawfully held in Bondage,"  
held at Baltimore, the 4th of February, 1792

...

Evans 24509.

Original tan wrappers preserved.

Ex libris (signatures): Nicholas Hammond,  
Easton; W.F. Poole.





SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--SOCIETIES

Res     Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society. Board  
5579     of Managers.

.53     An address to the abolitionists of Massa-  
no.8     chusetts, on the subject of political action.  
[Boston?] : Board of Managers, [1838]  
20 p. ; 17 cm.



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--SOCIETIES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.A793

.N42C

Also  
avail-  
able in  
micro-  
text

New Jersey Society for Promoting the Abolition  
of Slavery.

The constitution of the New-Jersey Society, for  
Promoting the Abolition of Slavery: to which is  
annexed, extracts from a law of New-Jersey passed  
the 2d March, 1786, and supplement to the same,  
passed the 26th November, 1788.

Burlington, Printed for the Society, by Isaac  
Neale. M,DCC,XCIII. [1793]

16p. 22cm.(8vo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.A793

.N42C

New Jersey Society for Promoting the Abolition  
of Slavery. The constitution ... 1793.  
(Card 2)

The law passed March 2, 1786 was: An act to  
prevent the importation of slaves into the state  
of New Jersey, and to authorise the manumission  
of them under certain restrictions and to prevent  
the abuse of slaves.

Evans 25891.



## SLAVERY IN THE U. S.--SOCIETIES.

### Pennsylvania Society for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery.

\*XG

.323

.14

no.3

Constitution and act of incorporation of the Pennsylvania Society, for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery and the Relief of Free Negroes, Unlawfully Held in Bondage. and for improving the condition of the African race. To which are added, the acts of the General Assembly of Pennsylvania for the gradual abolition of slavery, and the acts of the Congress of the United States, respecting slaves and the slave-trade ...

(Continued on next card)





SLAVERY IN THE U. S.--SOCIETIES.

- \*XG            Pennsylvania Society for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery.    Constitution ... (Card 2)  
.323           Philadelphia: Printed by J. Ormrod, for "The  
.14           Pennsylvania Society for Promoting the Abolition  
no.3          of Slavery, &c. 1800.

53 p. 21cm.  
Evans 38228.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--SOCIETIES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X  
XH

Pennsylvania Society for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery.

.87

Memorials presented to the Congress of the

.70

United States of America, by the different societies instituted for promoting the abolition of slavery, &c. &c. in the states of Rhode-Island, Connecticut, New-York, Pennsylvania, Maryland, and Virginia. Published by order of "The Pennsylvania Society for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery, and the Relief of Free Negroes Unlawfully Held in

Also  
avail-  
able in  
micro-  
text.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.


\*XH                    Pennsylvania Society for Promoting the Aboli-  
tion of Slavery.            Memorials presented to  
.87                    the Congress ... (Card 2)  
.70                    Bondage, and for Improving the Condition of  
the African Race."

Philadelphia: Printed by Francis Bailey, No.  
116, High-Street. M DCC XCII. [1792]

2p.ℓ., 31p. 20.5cm. (8vo)

Publisher's monogram device on t.p.  
Evans 24536.

I. Title.





SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--SPEECHES IN CONGRESS-1820

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X<sup>h</sup>

.A820

.Se6S

Sergeant, John, 1779-1852.

Speech of Mr. Sergeant, on the Missouri question. In the House of Representatives of the U. States ...

[Washington? 1820]

48p. 21cm.

Delivered February, 1820.

Shaw/Shoemaker 3169.

MB





SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--SPEECHES IN CONGRESS--  
1820

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.A820

.V28S

Van Dyke, Nicholas, 1769-1826.

Speech of Mr. Van Dyke, on the amendment offered to a bill for the admission of Missouri into the Union, prescribing the restriction of slavery as an irrevocable principle of the state constitution. Delivered in the Senate of the United States, January 28, 1820.

[Washington? 1820]

14p. 18.5cm.

Caption title.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Van Dyke, Nicholas, 1769-1826. Speech ...

\*XH [1820] (Card 2)

.A820 Shaw/Shoemaker 4080.

.V28S The gift to this Library of Wendell Phillips.



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--SPEECHES IN CONGRESS--

1840.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Slade, William, 1786-1859.

XH

.A840

.S/1S

Speech of Mr. Slade, of Vermont, on the right of petition; the power of Congress to abolish slavery and the slave trade in the District of Columbia; the implied faith of the North and the South to each other in forming the Constitution; and the principles, purposes, and prospects of abolition. Delivered in the House of Representatives, on the 18th and 20th January, 1840.

Washington: Printed by Gales and Seaton. 1840.

45p. 23cm.

Inscribed: Mr. [redacted] Everett Saltonstall to  
Mr. Clagett

MB



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--SPEECHES IN CONGRESS--1848

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.A848

.M31S

Mann, Horace, 1796-1859.

Speech of Mr. Horace Mann, on the right of Congress to legislate for the territories of the United States, and its duty to exclude slavery therefrom. Delivered in the House of Representatives, in Committee of the Whole, June 30, 1848. Revised edition.

Boston: William B.Fowle. 1848.

Cover-title, 31, [1]p. 23cm.

Printed blue-green wrappers.

MB





SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--SPEECHES IN CONGRESS--  
1856.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XbH

.A856

.B86P

Buffinton, James, 1817-1875.

Position of Massachusetts on the slavery question. Speech of Hon. James Buffinton, of Massachusetts, in the House of Representatives, April 30, 1856.

Washington, D.C., Buell & Blanchard, printers.  
1856.

7,[1]p. 22.5cm.

Caption title; imprint from p.[8]

Relates primarily to Kansas.

ME



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--SPEECHES IN CONGRESS--  
1859.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Nelson, Thomas Amos Rogers, 1812-1873.

XbH

The position of parties. Speech of Hon. Thomas

.A859

A.R. Nelson, of Tennessee, in the House of Repre-

.N33P

sentatives, December 6, 1859.

[Washington, D.C., 1859]

8p. 24cm.

Caption title

Imperfect: p.7-8 wanting.



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--SPEECHES IN CONGRESS--  
1860.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Dawes, Henry Laurens, 1816-1903.

XH

The new dogma of the South--"slavery a blessing." Speech of Hon. Henry L. Dawes, of Mass.

.A860

Delivered in the House of Representatives, April 12, 1860. [Washington, 1860]

.D32N

7,[11]p. 23cm.

Caption title.

Advertisement of Republican Executive  
Congressional Committee on p.[8]

MB



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--SPEECHES IN CONGRESS--1860

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Morrill, Justin Smith, 1810-1898.

XH Modern democracy. The extension of slavery in

.A860 our own territory or by the acquisition of

.M83M foreign territory wrong morally, politically,

and economically. Speech of Hon. Justin S.

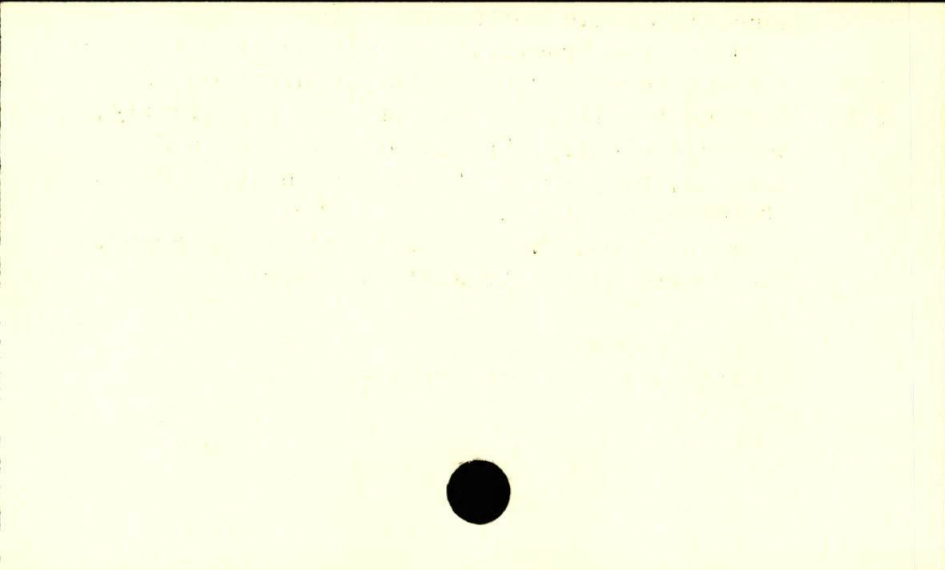
Morrill, of Vermont. Delivered in the U.S. House  
of Representatives, June 6, 1860.

[Washington, D.C.?] Published by the Republi-  
can Congressional Committee. [1860]

8p. 22.5cm.

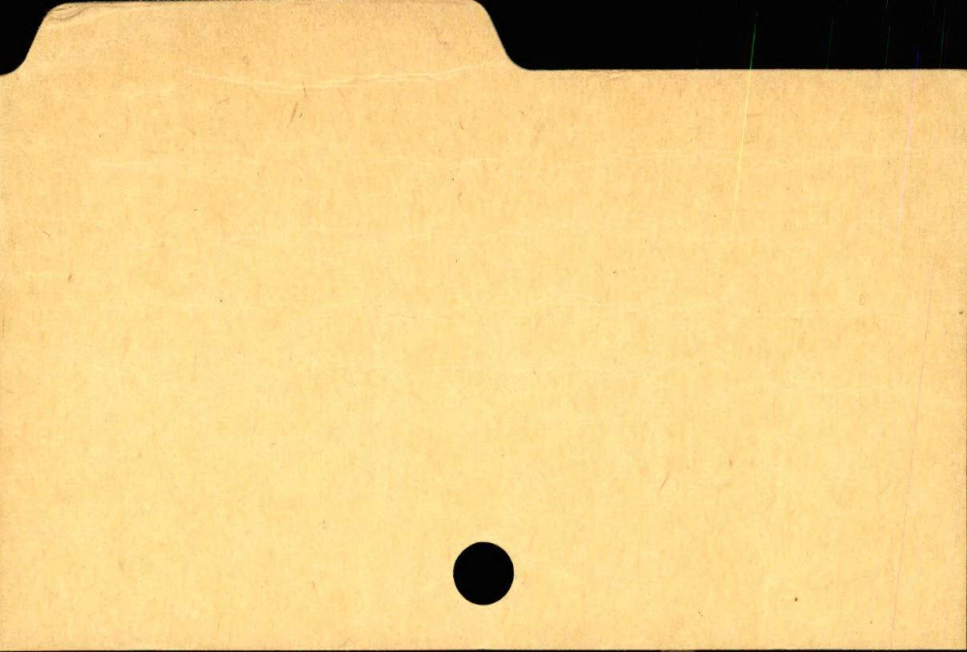
Caption title; imprint from p.8.

MB





SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONN.



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--ALABAMA.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Pickard, Kate E

R

XH

.A856

.P58K

c.1

The kidnapped and the ransomed. Being the personal recollections of Peter Still and his wife "Vina," after forty years of slavery. By Mrs. Kate E. R. Pickard. With an introduction, by Rev. Samuel J. May; and an appendix, by William H. Furness, D.D.

Syracuse: William T. Hamilton. New York and Auburn: Miller, Orton and Muiligan. 1856.

2p.ℓ.,vii-viii,xi-xxiii,25-409p. 3 plates(incl.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Pickard, Kate E R The kidnapped  
XH and the ransomed ... 1856. (Card 2)

.A856 front.) 19.5cm.

.P58K Added pictorial half-title, with title: The  
c.1 kidnapped and the redeemed.

RARE BOOK Appendix. Seth Concklin [by W.H. Furness]:  
DEPT. p.377-409.

XH  
.A856 Another copy. 18.5cm.

.P58K The gift to this Library of Wendell Phillips.  
c.2



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--ALABAMA.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.A838

.W67N

Williams, James, b. 1805.

Narrative of James Williams, an American slave, who was for several years a driver on a cotton plantation in Alabama ...

New York: Published by the American Anti-Slavery Society, No. 143 Nassau Street. Boston: Isaac Knapp, 25, Cornhill. 1838.

xxiii, 25-108p. front. (port.) 16cm. (12mo)  
Written by J.G. Whittier from oral narrative.  
Dark blue-green figured cloth spine; printed

(See next card)

MB





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.A838

.W67N

Williams, James, b. 1805.      Narrative ...  
1838. (Card 2)

gray-blue boards.

· The gift to this Library of Wendell Phillips.



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--BOSTON

Newspaper clippings on anti-slavery subjects.

V.p. 1834-1846.

2 folders.

Collected by A.A. Phelps.

Includes "Colored Race in Boston" controversy, July-August, 1842.

XbH.A

.834

.P51N

nos.

1&2



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--CONNECTICUT.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Smith, Venture, 1729-1805.

XH

.A798

.Sm6N

A narrative of the life and adventures of  
Venture, a native of Africa: but resident above  
sixty years in the United States of America.  
Related by himself.

Also  
avail-  
able in  
micro-  
text.

New-London [Conn.]: Printed by C.Holt, at The  
Bee-office. 1798.

iv,[5]-32p. 22.5cm.

Evans 34560.

Stitched and untrimmed, as issued.

MB



SLAVERY IN THE UNITED STATES--FLORIDA.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Anti-Slavery Convention of American Women.

Circular to the societies of anti-slavery  
women in the United States.

[Boston? 1836?]

[3] p. 25.5cm. (4to)

Caption title.

Urges the obtaining of petitions for abolition of slavery in the District of Columbia and Florida and for the cessation of the internal slave-trade.

(See next card)

MB





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Anti-Slavery Convention of American Women.

\* XMs.A Circular ... [1836?] (Card 2)

.9.2 Signed at end by Mary S. Parker as president  
v.4 and Angeline E. Grimke as secretary.

p.47

MB



\*20th

SLAVERY IN THE U. S.—FLORIDA.

.1

.83

.817G

**Giddings, Joshua Reed, 1795-1864.**

The Florida exiles and the war for slavery; or, The crimes committed by our government against the maroons, who fled from South Carolina and other slave states, seeking protection under Spanish laws, by Joshua R. Giddings ... New York, Follett, Foster and company, J. Bradburn (successor to M. Doolady) 1863.

viii, 338 p. front., ports. 21<sup>cm</sup>.

1. Seminole war, 1st, 1817-1818. 2. Seminole war, 2d, 1835-1842.  
3. Slavery in the U. S. 4. Slavery in the U. S.—Florida. i. Title.

S 31-7

Library, Smithsonian  
Library of Congress

Institution  
[ES3.817.G ]

{2}

R.B.



SLAVERY IN THE U. S.—GEORGIA.

\*H.93

.2

**Brown, John, fl. 1854.**

Slave life in Georgia: a narrative of the life, sufferings, and escape of John Brown, a fugitive slave, now in England. Ed. by L. A. Chamerovzow ... London [W. M. Watts] 1855.

1 p. l., ii, 250 p. front. (port.) 16½<sup>cm</sup>.

1. Slavery in the U. S.—Georgia.

I. Chamerovzow, Louis Alexis, ed.

13-18452

*R.B.*  
Library of Congress

E444.B87

1770-1771

From the ...  
...  
...

...

...

SLAVERY IN THE U. S.—GEORGIA.

\*H.93

.5

[Thomson, Mortimer, 1832-1875.

What became of the slaves on a Georgia plantation? Great auction sale of slaves, at Savannah, Georgia, Mar. 2d & 3d, 1859. A sequel to Mrs. Kemble's Journal. [n. p.] 1863.

20 p. 20½<sup>cm</sup>.

First published under title: Great auction sale of slaves, at Savannah, Georgia.

1. Slavery in the U. S.—Georgia. 2. Slave trade—U. S. i. Butler, Pierce M., 1807-1867. ii. Title.

11—3986

Library of Congress

— — — — — Copy 2.

E445.G3T42

[a41e1]





SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--KENTUCKY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Pickard, Kate E R

XH The kidnapped and the ransomed. Being the per-  
.A856 sonal recollections of Peter Still and his wife  
.P58K "Vina," after forty years of slavery. By Mrs.  
c.1 Kate E. R. Pickard. With an introduction, by  
Rev. Samuel J. May; and an appendix, by William  
H. Furness, D.D.

Syracuse: William T. Hamilton. New York and Au-  
burn: Miller, Orton and Muligan. 1856.

2p. (.,vii-viii,xi-xxiii,25-409p. 3 plates(incl.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Pickard, Kate E R The kidnapped  
XH. and the ransomed ... 1856. (Card 2)

.A856 front.) 19.5cm.

.P58K Added pictorial half-title, with title: The  
c.1 kidnapped and the redeemed.

RARE BOOK Appendix. Seth Concklin [by W.H. Furness]:  
DEPT. p.377-409.

XH

.A856 Another copy. 18.5cm.

.P58K The gift to this Library of Wendell Phillips.

c.2



RARE BOOK

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--LOUISIANA.

DEPT.

Northup, Solomon, b.1808.

XH ... Twelve years a slave. Narrative of Solomon

.A856 Northup, a citizen of New-York, kidnapped in

.N82T Washington City in 1841, and rescued in 1853;  
from a cotton plantation near the Red River,  
in Louisiana.

New York and Auburn: Miller, Orton & Mulligan.  
New York:25 Park Row-Auburn:107 Genesee-st.  
1856.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.A856

.N82T

Northup, Solomon, b.1808. ... Twelve years  
a slave ... 1856. (Card 2)

xvi,[17]-336p. front.(port.),6 plates. 19cm.

At head of title: Twenty-ninth thousand.

Preface signed: David Wilson.

Wood engraved illustrations by N. Orr after  
drawings by F.M. Coffin.

Brown cloth, blind & gilt stamped.





SLAVERY IN THE U. S.--MARYLAND.

Bluett, Thomas.

\*XH

.86

.734B

Some memoirs of the life of Job, the son of Solomon the high priest of Boonda in Africa; who was a slave about two years in Maryland; and afterwards being brought to England, was set free, and sent to his native land in the year 1734 ... By Thomas Bluett ...

London: Printed for Richard Ford, at the Angel in the Poultry, over against the Compter. M.DCC.XXXIV. (Price one shilling.) c1734

viii, c9--63 p.

19cm.

"Erratum": p.63.

MB



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--MARYLAND.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Douglass, Frederick, 1817-1895.

X<sup>2</sup> XH

.A881

.D74L

Life and times of Frederick Douglass, written by himself, his early life as a slave, his escape from bondage, and his complete history to the present time ... with an introduction, by Mr. George L. Ruffin, of Boston.

Hartford, Conn.: Park Publishing Co. 1881.

xii, [xv]-xxiii, [13]-516p. 12 pl., 6 ports.  
(incl. front.) 21cm.

Enlarged from the author's My bondage and my

(See next card)

MB



## DEPT.

 $\times \text{XH}$ 

.D74L

.D74L

(Card 2)

freedom, New York, 1855.

Imperfect: frontispiece wanting.



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XH

.A846

.D74N

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--MARYLAND.

Douglass, Frederick, 1817-1895.

Narrative of the life of Frederick Douglass,  
an American slave. Written by himself. Boston,  
Published at the Anti-Slavery Office, 1846.

xvi, 125p. front. (port.) 19.5cm.

Preface signed: Wm. Lloyd Garrison.

Purple cloth, blind & gilt stamped.

MB





SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--MARYLAND.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH Trial of the Rev. Jacob Gruber, minister  
.A819 in the Methodist Episcopal church, at the  
.G92T March term, 1819, in the Frederick county  
Court, for a misdemeanor. By David Martin ...  
Fredericktown, Md. Published by David Martin,  
Geo. Kolb, printer. 1819.

xx, [21]-111 p. 17cm. (12mo)

Gruber was charged with having in a sermon  
incited a slave insurrection.

Shaw/Shoemaker 48588.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--MARYLAND.

Maryland Society for Promoting the Abolition  
of Slavery.

\*XH  
.A792  
.M36R

... Report of the Committee of Grievances,  
in consequence of the complaint of Messrs.  
Ezekiel John, and Edward Dorsey, together with  
the memorial presented to the General Assembly  
by this Society, and the resolves of the House  
of Delegates, upon the said report and memorial,  
to be published, for the information of their  
fellow-citizens, in the Maryland Journal, &c.

...

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.A792


.M36R

Maryland Society for Promoting the Abolition  
of Slavery. ... Report of the Committee  
of Grievances ... (Card 2)  
Baltimore: Printed by William Goddard and  
James Angell. [1792]

8p. 26.5cm.(4to)

Caption title; imprint from p.8.

At head of title: At a meeting of "the  
Maryland Society for promoting the Abolition  
of Slavery, and the Relief of free Negroes

 (See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

..A792

.M36R

Maryland Society for Promoting the Abolition  
of Slavery ... Report of the Committee  
of Grievances ... [1792] (Card 3)  
and others, unlawfully held in Bondage,"  
held at Baltimore, the 4th of February, 1792

...

Evans 24509.

Original tan wrappers preserved.

Ex libris (signatures): Nicholas Hammond,  
Easton; W.F. Poole.





SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--MASSACHUSETTS.

RARE BOOKS

DECE

XpbH

.90A

.52

Boston, April 20th, 1773. Sir, The efforts made by the legislative of this province ... to free themselves from slavery, gave us, who are in that deplorable state, a high degree of satisfaction ...

Also

[Boston : s.n., 1773]

avail-

1 broadside ; 38 x 25cm.

able in

Signed at end: Peter Bestes, Sambo Freeman, Felix Holbrook, Chester Joie.

micro-

text

A petition to the General Assembly regarding the means to earn money to purchase freedom, and to emigrate to Africa.

(See next card)

MB-Rev



NAME SCOT

DESE

Boston, April 20th, 1773 ... [1773] (Card 2)

XpbH

.90A

.52

This copy is addressed in manuscript to  
the Representative of Chelsea.

Evans 42416; Ford, Mass. broadsides, 1649.

I. Bestes, Peter.



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--MASSACHUSETTS.

RARE BOOK

DEPL

Davis, George Thomas, 1810-1871.

\*XCh

Slavery in Massachusetts. Two letters from the

.L.2

Historical magazine, September and October, 1866.

.22

I. From George T. Davis ... II. From George H.  
Moore ...

New York: MDCCCLXVI. [1866]

2p.l., 12p. 24.5cm.

MB



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.\*\*MASSACHUSETTS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XCh

.Z886

.D34C

Deane, Charles, 1813-1889.

The connection of Massachusetts with slavery  
and the slave-trade ... By Charles Deane.

Worcester, Mass., U.S.A. Printed by Charles  
Hamilton. No. 311 Main Street. 1886.

34p. 24cm.

"Read at the annual meeting of the American  
Antiquarian Society at Worcester, Mass., Octo-  
ber 21, 1886."

Printed tan wrappers.

Inscribed: Judge Chamberlain. Kind regards  
of C.D.

MB





SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--MASSACHUSETTS.

Massachusetts. Slaves.

\*XbH  
.90A  
.52

Boston, April 20th, 1773. Sir, The efforts made by the legislative of this province ... to free themselves from slavery, gave us, who are in that deplorable state, a high degree of satisfaction ...

«Boston, 1773»

broadside. 38 x 25cm.

Signed at end: Peter Bestes, Sambo Freeman, Felix Holbrook, Chester Joie.

(Continued

on next card)

MB



SLAVERY IN THE U. S.--MASSACHUSETTS.

Massachusetts. Slaves. Boston, April 20th,  
1773 ... 1773 (Card 2)

\*XbH

.90A

.52

A petition to the General Assembly regarding  
the means to earn money to purchase freedom,  
and to emigrate to Africa.

This copy is addressed in manuscript to  
the Representative of Chelsea.

Not in Evans; Ford, Mass. broadsides, 1649.

I. Bestes, Peter,

MB



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--MASSACHUSETTS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XCh

.L.2

.21

Moore, George Henry, 1823-1892.

Notes on the history of slavery in Massachusetts, by George H. Moore ...

New-York, D.Appleton & Co. 443 & 445 Broadway,  
MDCCCLXVI. [1866]

iv, 256p. 24cm.

Inscribed: Hon. Mellen Chamberlain, LL.D.,  
with the compliments of Geo: H: Moore, New York:  
Sept. 4 1885.

MB



# SLAVERY IN THE U. S.--MASSACHUSETTS.

\*H.91

.60

[Sewall, Samuel] 1652-1730.

.4

The selling of Joseph; a memorial. [*Colophon*: Boston of the Massachusetts; Printed by Bartholomew Green, and John Allen, June, 24th. 1700] [Boston, 1936]

facsim.: 3 p. 32<sup>cm</sup>. [Photostat Americana. Second series ... Photo-stated at the Massachusetts historical society. no. 4]

Caption title.

Size of original: 27<sup>cm</sup>.

"The earliest work against slavery printed in Massachusetts."—Evans, Amer. bibl., v. 1, p. 146.

One of 15 copies from the original in the Massachusetts historical society, February, 1936.

1. Slavery in the U. S.—Massachusetts. 2. Slavery in the U. S.—Controversial literature—1700. I. Title.

37-9427

Library of Congress

F67.S517

[3]

326.4





SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--MISSOURI.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Brown, William Wells, 1816-1884.

XH

Narrative of William W. Brown, a fugitive

.A847

slave. Written by himself ... Boston, Published

.B81A

at the Anti-Slavery office, 1847.

c.1

xi,[13]-110p. front.(port.) 17cm.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Narrative of the author's experience as a slave  
in St. Louis and elsewhere.

XH

.A847

Another copy. 18.5cm.

.B81A

Purple cloth, blind & gilt stamped.

c.2

The gift of Wendell Phillips to this library.

MB



SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--NEW JERSEY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.A793

.N42C

New Jersey Society for Promoting the Abolition  
of Slavery.

The constitution of the New-Jersey Society, for  
Promoting the Abolition of Slavery: to which is  
annexed, extracts from a law of New-Jersey passed  
the 2d March, 1786, and supplement to the same,  
passed the 26th November, 1788.

Burlington, Printed for the Society, by Isaac  
Neale. M,DCC,XCIII. [1793]

16p. 22cm.(8vo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.A793

.N42C

New Jersey Society for Promoting the Abolition  
of Slavery. The constitution ... 1793.  
(Card 2)

The law passed March 2, 1786 was: An act to  
prevent the importation of slaves into the state  
of New Jersey, and to authorise the manumission  
of them under certain restrictions and to prevent  
the abuse of slaves.

Evans 25891.



SLAVERY IN THE U. S.--NEW YORK (STATE).

[Lester, Charles Edwards] 1815-1890.

\*XA Chains and freedom: or, The life and adventures of Peter Wheeler, a colored man yet living ... By the author of the 'Mountain wild flower ...

.5219

.1

New York: Published by E. S. Arnold & Co., 1839.

vii, [8]-260 p. front.(port.) 16cm. (12mo)  
The gift of Wendell Phillips.

I. Title.

MB





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--PENNSYLVANIA.

[Forten, James] 1766-1842.

\*XH Letters from a man of colour, on a late bill  
.813 before the Senate of Pennsylvania.  
.F77L [Philadelphia? 1813?]

11 p. 21cm. (8vo)

Caption title.

Attributed to Forten by early manuscript annotation.

Letter I is dated at end (p.3): April, 1813.  
Shoemaker 28931 (title).

I. Title.

MB



SLAVERY IN THE U. S.--PENNSYLVANIA.

Pennsylvania. Laws, statutes, etc.

\*XH      An act to give effect to the provisions of  
.826      the Constitution of the United States, relative  
.P38L      to fugitives from labor, for the protection of  
         free people of color, and to prevent kidnapping.  
         „Philadelphia?„ Atkinson & Alexander, printers.  
1826.

10 p. 17.5cm.

The gift of Wendell Phillips.



SLAVERY IN THE U. S.--PENNSYLVANIA.

Pennsylvania Society for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery.

\*XG

.323

.14

no.3

Constitution and act of incorporation of the Pennsylvania Society, for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery and the Relief of Free Negroes, Unlawfully Held in Bondage. and for improving the condition of the African race. To which are added, the acts of the General Assembly of Pennsylvania for the gradual abolition of slavery, and the acts of the Congress of the United States, respecting slaves and the slave-trade ...

(Continued on next card)



SLAVERY IN THE U. S.--PENNSYLVANIA.

\*XG            Pennsylvania Society for Promoting the Aboli-  
                tion of Slavery.      Constitution ... (Card 2)  
.323          Philadelphia: Printed by J. Ormrod, for "The  
.14          Pennsylvania Society for Promoting the Abolition  
no.3        of Slavery, &c. 1800.

53 p. 21cm.  
Evans 38228.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR





SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--SOUTH CAROLINA.

4 ARE BOOK  
DEPT

X XH

.A823


.D15P

[Dalcho, Frederick] 1770?-1836.

Practical considerations founded on the Scriptures, relative to the slave population of South-Carolina. Respectfully dedicated to "The South-Carolina Association." By a South-Carolinian.

Charleston [S.C.]: Printed and sold by A.E. Miller, No. 4, Broad-street. 1823.

38p. 22.5cm. (8vo)  
Shaw/Shoemaker 12316.

I. A South-  Carolinian. II. Title.

MR



RARE BOOK

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--VIRGINIA.

DEPT.

Tucker, St. George, 1752-1827.

XH

.A796

.T79D

c.1

A dissertation on slavery: with a proposal for the gradual abolition of it, in the state of Virginia. By St. George Tucker ...

Philadelphia: Printed for Mathew Carey, No. 118, Market-Street. 1796.

3p.ℓ., [9]-106p. 20.5cm. (8vo)

Evans 31319.

Ex libris (signature): William Plumer.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

- DEPT. Tucker, St. George, 1752-1827. A dissertation  
XH on slavery ... 1796. (Card 2)  
.A796  
.T79D Another copy. 20.5cm.  
c.2 Ex libris (accession information): Wendell  
Phillips.  
  
XH  
.A796 Another copy. 20.5cm.  
.T79D Ex libris (inscription): Robert F. Wallcut from  
c.3 Thomas Wallcut.  
In this copy an A.L.S. from Robert Wallcut to  
Charles C. Jewett presenting the book to the

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



Tucker, St. George, 1752-1827. A dissertation  
on slavery ... 1796. (Card 3)

RARE BOOK DEPT. Boston Public Library has been mounted on inside  
back cover.

XH

.A796 Another copy. 20.5cm.

.T79D Ex libris (accession information): the family  
c.4 of William Lloyd Garrison.





SLAVERY IN THE VIRGIN ISLAND OF THE UNITED  
STATES.

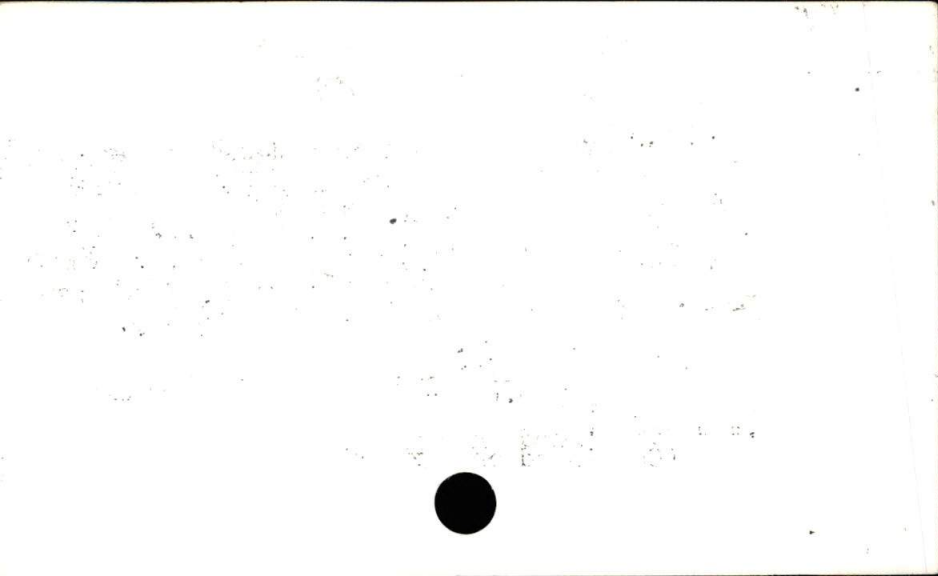
\*XH.741  
.01 1F  
no.2

Historisk beretning om de hedenske neger-sla-  
vers omvendelse paa de danske øer i Vestindien.  
som et udtog af C. G. A. Oldendorps ... Mis-  
sions-historie paa de caraibiske øer ... Over-  
sat af det tydske. Kjøbenhavn 1784. Trykt paa  
C. L. buchs forlag hos Joh. Rud. Thiele.

184, «2» p. 18cm.

In this copy p.«185-6» are bound between  
p.«8» and 9.

(Continued on next card)



\*XH.741  
.01 1F  
no.2

SLAVERY IN THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED  
STATES.

Historisk beretning ... 1784. (Card 2)

Bound with the Fuldstoendigt udtog af C. G. A.  
Oldendorps Missions-historie, Kjøbenhavn, 1784.

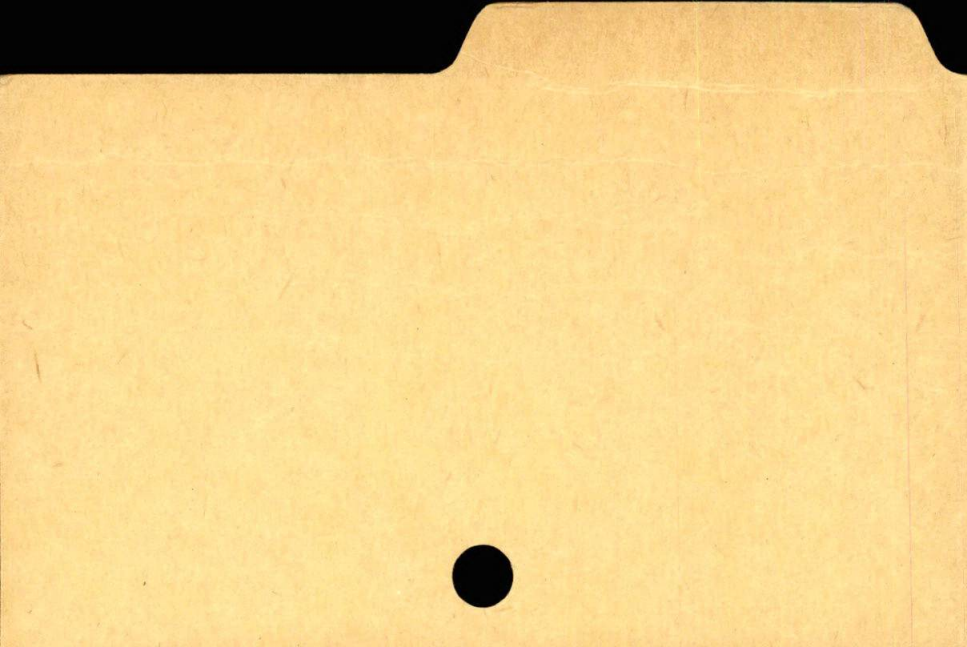
1. Virgin Islands of the United States—Hist.
2. Slavery in the Virgin Islands of the United States.
3. Moravians—Missions. I. Oldendorp, Christian Georg Andreas, 1721-1787. Geschichte der evangelischen Brüder.

Figure 1. The effect of the concentration of the *Agrobacterium* suspension on the transformation efficiency of *Agrobacterium* strains. The number of transformed cells was determined by the number of colonies obtained on the selective medium. The results are the mean of three independent experiments. Error bars represent the standard deviation.

•



SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES



SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES.

Brougham and Vaux, Henry Peter Brougham, baron,  
1778-1868.

\*XH

.710

.B79 0

Opinions of Henry Brougham, esq. on Negro  
slavery.

London: H. J. M'Clary, 32, St. James's Street.  
1830.

23 p. 20.5cm.





# SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Edwards, Bryan, 1743-1800.

\*XH The history, civil and commercial, of the British colonies in the West Indies. By Bryan Edwards ... Illustrated by an atlas, and embellished with a portrait of the author. To which is added A general description of the Bahama Islands, by Daniel M'Kinnen ...

.720D

.Ed9H

1810

Charleston: Published by E.Morford, Willington, & Co. 1810.

4v. front.(port.)tables(part fold.) 21cm.  
(8vo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOM

DEPT.

Edwards, Bryan, 1743-1800. The history, civil

\*XH and commercial, of the British colonies ...

.720D 1810. (Card 2)

.Ed9H Atlas, with title "A new atlas of the British  
1810 West Indies", wanting.

Not in Shaw/Shoemaker.

For special contents of v.4, see note on  
1806, Philadelphia, edition.

Ex libris (bookplate, v.4): W.H. Sumner.



SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES.

Edwards, Bryan, 1743-1800.

\*XH      The history, civil and commercial, of the Bri-  
.720D      tish West Indies. By Bryan Edwards ... With a  
.Ed9H      continuation to the present time. Fifth edition.  
1819      With maps and plates ...

London: Printed by T. Miller, Noble Street,  
Cheapside; for G. and W. B. Whittaker; W. H.  
Reid; J. Nunn; J. M. Richardson; J. Cuthell;  
T. Boone; T. Maclean; T. and J. Allman; C.  
Brown; W. Mason; Lackington and Co.; Rodwell and  
Martin: Oliver and Boyd, Edinburgh; and John-

(Continued            on next card)



## SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES.

\*XH  
.720D  
.Ed9H  
1819

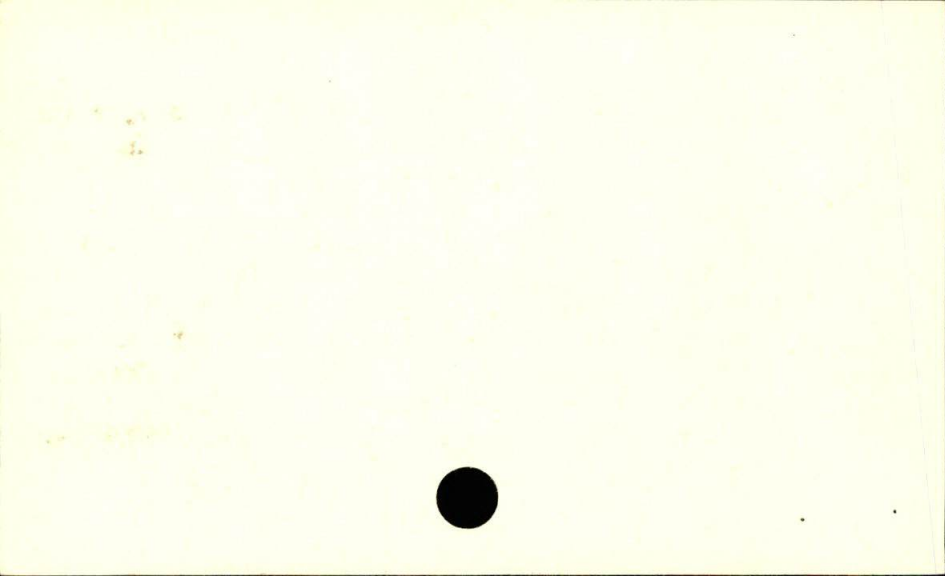
Edwards, Bryan, 1743-1800. The history, civil  
and commercial, of the British West Indies  
... (Copy 2)  
ston and Deas, Dublin. 1819.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

5 v. front. (port.) tables (part fold.) 22cm.  
& Atlas. 22 pl. (incl. maps, part fold.) 27cm.

The atlas has engraved t. p.: History of the  
British West Indies ... London, Printed for the  
proprietors, 1818.

CONTENTS: v.1. Book I. A general view of their  
(Continued on next card)





SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES.

\*XH                      Edwards, Bryan, 1743-1800.      The history, civil  
.720D                      and commercial, of the British West Indies  
.Ed9H                      ... 1819. (Card 3)  
1819                      CONTENTS (Continued)  
ancient state and inhabitants. Book II. Jamai-  
ca. Book III. English Charaibbean Islands. Appen-  
dix to v.1--v.2. Book IV. Present inhabitants.  
Book V. Agriculture. Book VI. Government and com-  
merce--v.3. An historical survey of the French  
colony in the island of St. Domingo (including  
"A tour through the several islands of Barbadoes,  
(Continued                      on next card)



SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES.

\*XH                      Edwards, Bryan, 1743-1800.      The history, civil  
.720D                      and commercial, of the British West Indies  
.Ed9H                      ... 1819.      (Card 4)  
                                 CONTENTS (Continued)

1819      St. Vincent ... 1791 and 1792; by Sir William  
            Young"; "Historical account of the constitution  
            of Jamaica" with appended documents; "Hortus  
            Eastensis: or, A catalogue of exotic plants ...  
            By Arthur Houghton"; "Postscript to the histori-  
            cal survey of St. Domingo"; "History of the war  
            in the West Indies from its commencement in Feb-  
                    (Continued      on next card)



SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES.

Edwards, Bryan, 1743-1800. The history, civil  
and commercial, of the British West Indies  
... 1819. (Card 5)

CONTENTS (Continued)

ruary, 1793.")--v.4. History of the war in the  
West Indies, from its commencement in 1793 con-  
tinued. Description of British colonies which  
were omitted by Mr. Edwards, or have been ceded  
to this country since his decease. History of the  
abolition of the slave trade.--v.5. Legislative  
proceedings relative to the West Indies 1795--  
(Continued on next card)

\*XH  
.720D  
.Ed9H  
1819



## SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES.

Edwards, Bryan, 1743-1800. The history, civil  
and commercial, of the British West Indies  
... 1819. (Card 6)

\*XH  
.720D  
.Ed9H

### CONTENTS (Continued)

1819 1814, Colonial events 1793-1816, Supplement to  
the History of St. Domingo 1798 to the present,  
... Letter concerning Hayti. Appendix (including  
documents: Some account of the British settle-  
ments on the Musquito shore, drawn up ... in  
1773; Jamaica, a descriptive and didactic poem,  
by the late Bryan Edwards, etc.) Index.

\*XH  
.720D  
.Ed9H  
1819  
Copy

Another copy.

22cm. Atlas. 27.5cm.





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

## SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES.

XH  
.720E  
.A10E3  
Emancipation in disguise, or the True crisis of the colonies. To which are added, Considerations upon measures proposed for their temporary relief and observations upon colonial monopoly. Shewing, the different effects of its enforcement and relaxation, exposing the advantages derived by America from Louisiana: and lastly, Suggestions for a permanent plan to supply our colonies with provisions and our navy with certain naval stores independent of foreign supplies.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

xXH      Emancipation in disguise ... (Card 2)  
London: Printed for J. Ridgway, Piccadilly;  
.720E      J.M. Richardson, No.23, Cornhill, opposite the  
.A10E3      Royal Exchange. 1807.

2 p.l., iv, 220 p., 1l. 21.5cm. (8vo)

A reply to James Stephen's War in disguise.

"Errata": p.[221]

Imperfect: half-title wanting; p.219 mutilated.

Inscribed: Mr [illegible] with compliments  
from the author.

MB



RARE BOOKSLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES.

DEPT.

Eyma, Louis Xavier, 1816-1876.

"XH Les peaux noires, scènes de la vie des esclaves,  
.710 par Xavier Eyma

.Ey5P Paris, Michel Lévy frères, libraires-éditeurs,  
rue Vivienne, 2 bis, 1857. Reproduction  
et traduction réservées.

viii,311,[1] p. 17.5cm.(12mo)

Publisher's device on t.p.

In this copy p.[145]-[312] are bound preceding  
the half-title, etc.

MB



## SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES.

Foot, Jesse, 1744-1826.

\*XH      A defence of the planters in the West-Indies;  
.710      comprised in four arguments. I. On comparative  
.F73Db      humanity, II. On comparative slavery, III. On  
         the African slave trade, and IV. On the condi-  
         tion of Negroes in the West-Indies. By Jessé  
         Foot, surgeon ... The second edition.

         London: Printed for J. Debrett, opposite Bur-  
         lington-House, Piccadilly. 1792.

iv, 101 p. 21.5cm.





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES.

Granier de Cassagnac, Bernard Adolphe, 1806-1880.

Voyage aux Antilles françaises, anglaises, da-  
noises, espagnoles, à Saint-Domingue et aux États-  
Unis d'Amérique par A. Granier de Cassagnac ...

Paris, Au Comptoir des Imprimeurs-unis, 15,  
quai Malaquais. 1843[-44].

2v.(v.1:3p.l.,[iiii]-viii,556p.,1l.;v.2:1p.l.,  
48lp.,1l.) 21cm.(8vo)

Page 267, v.2, misnumbered 167.



# SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES


R-B  
7586  
.71

Great Britain. Parliament. Committee  
of the Whole House.

Abridgement of the minutes of the  
evidence, : taken before a Committee  
of the Whole House, to whom it was  
referred to consider of the slave-  
trade, 1789-1790. -- [London : s.n.,  
1789-1790.]

[2], 82, [2], 246 p. ; 22 cm.

At head of title for part 1: Number  
I; at head of title for part 2: Number  
II.

MB (R-B) copy: a separate anonymous  
ms. note on the subject matter of  
negroes in the West Indies inserted  
between p. 32-33, part two. Other ms.  
(cont.  next card)

MRG91-535008



R-B  
7586  
.71

Great Britain. Parliament....  
Abridgement of the minutes... 1789  
(card 2)  
notes in various hands on p. [250],  
part 2 and inside of back cover.  
1..Slavery in the West Indies. I.T.

RG91-535008  
BPE RB

AACR2 MRG91-535008

14585



## SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES.

Gurney, Joseph John, 1788-1847.

\*XH  
.704  
.G96H

Un hiver aux Antilles, en 1839-40, ou Lettres sur les résultats de l'abolition de l'esclavage, dans les colonies anglaises des Indes-occidentales, adressées à Henri Clay, du Kentucky, et traduits de l'anglais sur la troisième édition, par J. J. Pscaud ...

Paris, Librairie de Firmin Didot frères, imprimeurs de l'Institut, rue Jacob, 56. 1842.

xi, 358 p. 22cm.





SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.710

.G96W

Gurney, Joseph John, 1788-1847.

A winter in the West Indies, described in familiar letters to Henry Clay, of Kentucky.

By Joseph John Gurney ...

London: John Murray, Albemarle Street; Norwich: Josiah Fletcher. 1840.

xvi, 282p., 1 l. front., plate. 24cm.

American edition, New York, 1840, published under title: Familiar letters to Henry Clay ... describing a winter in the West Indies.



RARE BOOK

SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES.

DEPT.

Lechevalier, Jules, 1800-1850.

\*XfH

.741J

.L49R

Rapport sur les questions coloniales adressé  
a m. le duc de Broglie, Président de la Commis-  
sion coloniale, à la suite d'un voyage fait  
aux Antilles et aux Guyanes pendant les années  
1838 et 1839 par m. Jules Lechevalier; publié  
par ordre de S.Exc.l'Amiral baron de Mackau,  
Ministre Secrétaire d'état de la Marine et des  
colonies ...

Paris, Imprimerie Royale, M DCCC XLIV[XLIII].  
[1844, '43]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Lechevalier, Jules, 1800-1850. Rapport sur  
les questions coloniales ... 1844, '43.

\*XfH

(Card 2)

.741J

2 v. 38cm. (fol.)

.L49R

Device on press on title pages.

"Le texte du Rapport sera publié dans le  
troisième volume."

CONTENTS.--t.1, 1.ptie. Pièces écrites et re-  
cueillies pendant le voyage. Enquêtes.--t.2, 2.  
ptie. Étude de l'émancipation dans les colonies  
anglaises depuis l'année 1834 jusqu'au 3 dé-  
cembre 1842.

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

# SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES.

[Macaulay, Zachary] 1768-1838.

X<sup>1</sup> XH

.A823

.M11N

Negro slavery; or, A view of some of the more prominent features of that state of society, as it exists in the United States of America and in the colonies of the West Indies, especially in Jamaica.

London: Printed for Hatchard and son, Piccadilly, and J. and A. Arch, Cornhill; sold also by W. Grapel, Church Street, and G. and J. Robinson, Castle Street, Liverpool. 1823. Price three shillings.

(See next card)

MB





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.A823

.M11N

[Macaulay, Zachary] 1768-1838.      Negro slavery

... 1823. (Card 2)

2p. f., 118p. 21.5cm. (8vo)

"A list of works, containing important information on the subject of slavery": p.[119]

I. Title.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES.

Macpherson, Charles, fl.1773-1790.

XH  
.710  
.M24M

Memoirs of the life and travels of the late Charles Machperson, esq. in Asia, Africa, and America. Illustrative of manners, customs, and character; with a particular investigation of the nature, treatment, and possible improvement, of the Negro in the British and French West India Islands. Written by himself chiefly between the years 1773 and 1790 ...

Edinburgh: Printed for Arch.Constable, and sold in London by Vernor and Hood. 1800.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Macpherson, Charles, fl.1773-1790.      Memoirs of  
the life and travels ... 1800.      (Card 2)  
xv,258p.    18cm.  
This volume, the only one published, relates  
chiefly to the West Indies.  
Sabin [43625]



SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES.

MacQueen, James, 1778-1870.

\*XH  
.710  
.M24C  
c.1

The colonial controversy, containing a refutation of the calumnies of the anticolonists; the state of Hayti, Sierra Leone, India, China, Cochin China, Java, &c. &c.; the production of sugar, &c. and the state of the free and slave labourers in those countries; fully considered, in a series of letters, addressed to the Earl of Liverpool; with a supplementary letter to Mr. Macaulay. By James MacQueen.

Glasgow: Printed by Khull, Blackie, & Co.,  
1825. (Continued on next card)





SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES.

MacQueen, James, 1778-1870. The colonial controversy ... 1825. (Card 2)

223 p. 22.5cm.

"Errata": p. 43

A defence of slavery in the British West Indies.

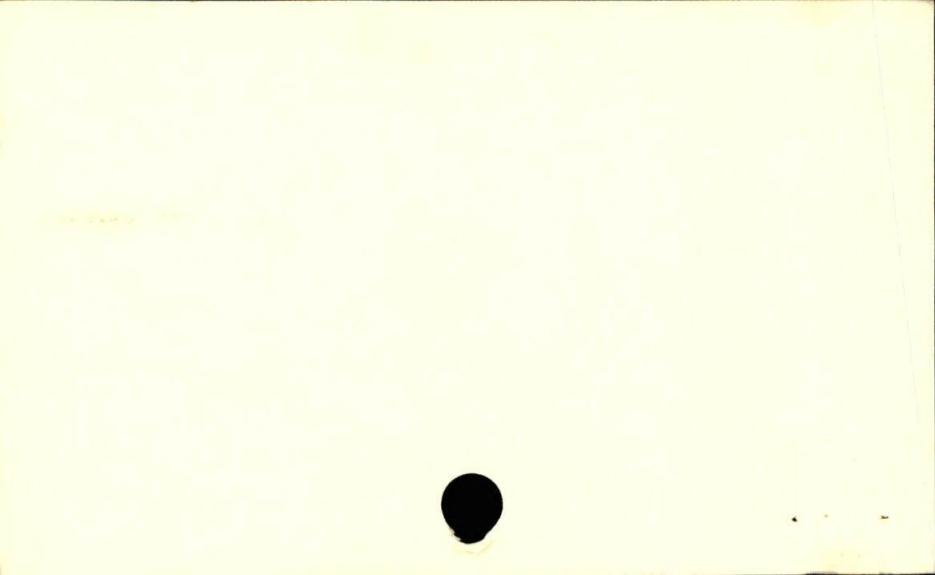
Another copy. 21.5cm.

\*XH

.710

.M24C

c.2



SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES.

MacQueen, James, 1778-1870.

\*XH

.710

.M24Wb

The West India colonies; the calumnies and misrepresentations circulated against them by the Edinburgh Review, Mr. Clarkson, Mr. Cropper, &c. &c. examined and refuted, by James M'Queen

...

London: Published by Longman, Hurst, and Co. Paternoster-Row; and sold by Blackwood and Co. Edinburgh; John Smith and Son, and Jas. Brash and Co., Glasgow; and all other booksellers. 1825.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

(Continued

on next card)



SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES.

MacQueen, James, 1778-1870.      The West India  
colonies ... 1825. (Card 2)

\*XH  
.710      2 p.l., «vii»-xxvi, «7» p., 1 l., 427, «1» p.  
.M24Wb      22cm.

Sheets of the 1824 edition published by Baldwin, Cradock, and Joy, here re-issued with cancel t. p.

"Errata": p.«xxxv»; "Erratum" slip inserted following t. p.

A defence of slavery in the British West India colonies.

Imperfect?

Half-title wanting?



SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES.

Pinckard, George, 1768-1835.

\*XH  
.704  
.P65N

Notes on the West Indies: written during the expedition under the command of the late General Sir Ralph Abercromby: including observations on the island of Barbadoes, and the settlements captured by the British troops, upon the coast of Guiana; likewise remarks relating to the creoles and slaves of the western colonies, and the Indians of South America: with occasional hints, regarding the seasoning, or

(Continued on next card)

MB





Pinckard, George, 1768-1835. Notes on the  
West Indies ... 1806. (Card 2)  
yellow fever of hot climates. By George Pinck-  
ard, M.D. ...

London: Printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees,  
and Orme, Pater-noster-row. 1806.

3 v. 21.5cm.

Another copy. 21cm.

Ex libris (signatures, v.1-2): David Hosack.

\*XH  
.704  
.P65N  
c.2

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHO

MB



SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES.

Schoelcher, Victor, 1804-1893.

\*XB  
.843  
.Sch6C Colonies étrangères et Haiti, résultats de  
l'émancipation anglaise; par Victor Schoelcher  
...

Paris, Pagnerre, éditeur, rue de Seine, 14 bis,  
1843.

2 v. (v.1: 5 p.l., [3]-390 p.; v.2: 3 p.l.,  
[3]-488 p.) fold.map. 21.5cm. (8vo)

Publisher's monogram device on title pages.

Pages 71 & 165 of v.1 misnumbered 99 & 265.

"Errata": v.1, 4th prelim.leaf; "Erratum":

(See next card)

MB



Schoelcher, Victor, 1804-1893. Colonies étrangères et Haiti ... 1843. (Card 2)

\*XH v.2, p.488.

.710 Another copy. 21.5cm.

.Sch6C Printed green wrappers preserved.

Ex libris (signatures): William Lloyd Garrison;  
Wendell Phillips.

CONTENTS.--v.1. Colonies anglaises. Iles espagnoles. Quelques mots sur la traité et son origine.--v.2. Colonies danoises. Du droit de visite  
Coup d'oeil sur l'état de la question de l'affranchissement.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

# SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES.

\*XH

.704

.St3C

[Stephen, James] 1758-1832.

The crisis of the sugar colonies; or, An enquiry into the objects and probable effects of the French expedition to the West Indies; and their connection with the colonial interests of the British empire. To which are subjoined, Sketches of a plan for settling the vacant lands of Trinidada. In four letters to the Right Hon. Henry Addington ...

London: Printed for J.Hatchard,bookseller to Her Majesty,No.190,(opposite York House,)

(See next card)

MB





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X<sup>x</sup>XH

.704

.St3C

[Stephen, James] 1758-1832.      The crisis of  
the sugar colonies ... (Card 2)  
Piccadilly. 1802.

vii,222p. 21cm.(8vo)

From the library of Col. Thomas Aspinwall.

I. Title.



## SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES.

\*Tryon, Thomas. 1634-1703.

\*XH      Friendly advice to the gentlemen-planters  
.710      of the East and West Indies. In three parts.  
.T78F      I. A brief treatise of the most principal  
no.1      fruits and herbs that grow in the East & West  
Indies ... Together with some directions for  
the preservation of health and life in those  
hot climates. II. The complaints of the Negro-  
slaves against the hard usages and barbarous  
cruelties inflicted upon them. III. A discourse  
in way of dialogue, between an Ethiopian or

(Continued      on next card)



SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES.

\*Tryon, Thomas: 1634-1703. Friendly advice

... (Card 2)

Negro-slave, and a Christian that was his master in America. By Philotheos Physiologus  
pseud.

London, Printed by Andrew Soule at the Crooked Billet in Holloway-Lane near Shoreditch.  
1684?

1 p.l., 222 p. 14.5cm.

Numerous errors in paging.

(Continued on next card)



SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES.

\*XH      "Tryon, Thomas: 1634-1703.      Friendly advice  
...      "1684?"      (Card 3)

.710

.T78F


no.1

Another state has reading "Friendly advcie"  
in title.

Variant of Wing T3179A.

With this is bound the author's A treatise  
of dreams and visions, London, 1695.

I. Title.







SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES.

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS

Waaldijk, Eugenius Theodorus, 1921-

SCH Die Rolle der Niederländischen Publizistik  
.753 bei der Meinungsbildung hinsichtlich der Auf-  
.W11R hebung der Sklaverei in den Westindischen Kolo-  
nien. Münster, Westf., 1959.

229p. plates, tables.

Inaug. Diss.--Münster (Westf.)

Includes bibliographies.

1. Slavery in the West Indies. 2. Journalism  
--Netherlands. I. Title.

MB-Rev.



SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES--EMANCIPATION.

PARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*XH

.710

.M11H

c.1

[Macaulay, Zachary] 1768-1838.

Haïti, ou Renseignemens authentiques sur  
l'abolition de l'esclavage et ses résultats  
à Saint-Domingue et a la Guadeloupe, avec  
des détails sur l'état actuel d'Haïti et des  
noirs émancipés qui forment sa population.  
Traduit de l'anglais.

Paris, Chez L.Hachette, rue Pierre Sarrazin,  
N<sup>o</sup> 12. 1835.

(See next card)

MB



ARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.710

.M11H

c.1

[Macaulay, Zachary] 1768-1838.      Haïti ...

1835. (Card 2)

2p.ℓ.,iv,207p. 22cm.(8vo)

Page 111 misnumbered 11.

CONTENTS.--Lettre de l'éditeur à m. le duc de Broglie [signed Z. Macaulay]--Mémoire sur l'abolition de l'esclavage à Haïti.--Extraits des lettres d'un voyageur [Richard Hill of Jamaica] à Haïti, pendant les années 1830 et 1831.--Examen du rapport de m. Charles Mackenzie, consul général d'Angleterre à Haïti--

(See next card)



[Macaulay, Zachary] 1768-1838.      Haïti ...  
1835. (Card 3)

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

Mémoire sur l'abolition de l'esclavage à la  
Guadeloupe.

.710

Another copy. 22cm.; in case, 23.5cm.

.M11H

In this copy p.111 is correctly paged.

c.2

Printed tan wrappers.

I. Title.





SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES, BRITISH.

African Institution.

\*XH        Reasons for establishing a registry of slaves  
.710        in the British colonies: being a report of a  
.Af8R2       committee of the African Institution. Published  
             by order of that society.

London: Printed by Ellerton and Henderson,  
Johnson's Court, Fleet Street. Sold by J. Hat-  
chard, bookseller and publisher, 190, Piccadil-  
ly. 1815.

1 p.l., 118 p. 20.5cm.

I. Title.

MB



SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES, BRITISH.

xXH  
.710  
.A10A2  
An answer to the Reverend James Ramsay's  
Essay, on the treatment and conversion of slaves,  
in the British sugar colonies. By some gentle-  
men of St. Christopher ...

Basseterre, in St. Christopher. Printed by  
Edward L. Low, in Cayon-street, no.84. Price  
two dollars. M,DCC,LXXXIV. [1784]

1 p.ℓ., ii, 100 p. 21.5cm. (4to)  
"Errata": p.ii.



SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES, BRITISH.

\*XH Arguments in support of the proposed bill for  
.710 the registration of slaves in the West Indian  
.A10A colonies; being a reply to the work of Mr. Chal-  
mers, entitled Proofs and demonstrations ...  
Extracted from the Philanthropist for Jan. 1817.

London: Printed by Bensley and Son, Bolt  
Court, Fleet Street. 1817.

iv, 253-44 p. 20.5cm.

MB



SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES, BRITISH.

Bahamas. Commissioners of Correspondence.

\*XH      An official letter from the Commissioners of  
.710      Correspondence, of the Bahama Islands, to  
.B14Cb      George Chalmers, esq. colonial agent. concern-  
ing the proposed abolition of slavery in the  
West Indies.

Liverpool: Reprinted and published by S. H.  
Sankey, 12, Panshaw-street, and may be had of  
the booksellers. 1823.

2 p.l., 44 p. 21.5cm.

MB





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES, BRITISH.

\*XH  
.710  
.B43C2  
no.1

Benezet, Anthony, 1713-1784.

A caution and warning to Great Britain and her colonies, in a short representation of the calamitous state of the enslaved Negroes in the British dominions. Collected from various authors, and submitted to the serious consideration of all, more especially of those in power. By Ant. Benezet.

Also  
avail-  
able in  
micro-  
text

Philadelphia: Printed by Henry Miller, in  
Second-Street. M DCC LXVI. [1766]

35p. 17cm.(8vo); bd.to 19.5cm.  
Evans 10240.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES, BRITISH.

Benezet, Anthony, 1713-1784.

\*XB      A caution to Great Britain and her colonies, in  
.776      a short representation of the calamitous state of  
.M36F      the enslaved Negroes in the British dominions. A  
no.3      new edition. By Ant. Benezet.

Philadelphia printed: London Reprinted and sold  
by James Phillips, in George-Yard, Lombard-Street.  
1784.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH      46p. 21cm. (8vo)  
.A788      Another copy. 22cm.  
.B43S  
no.2

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES, BRITISH.

\*XH

.710

.B43C2

no.2

Benezet, Anthony, 1713-1784.

A caution to Great Britain and her colonies, in a short representation of the calamitous state of the enslaved Negroes in the British dominions. A new edition. By Anthony Benezet.

Philadelphia printed: London Reprinted and sold by James PHillips, in George-Yard, Lombard-Street. 1785.

46p. 19.5cm.(8vo)



SLAVERY IN THE BRITISH WEST INDIES, 9

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Bickell, Richard.

XH The West Indies as they are; or A real picture  
.714J of slavery: but more particularly as it exists  
.B47W in the island of Jamaica. In three parts. With  
notes. By the Rev. R. Bickell ...

London: Printed for J.Hatchard and son, 187,  
Piccadilly; and Lupton Relfe, Cornhill. MDCCCXXV.  
[1825]

xvi, 256p. 22.5cm.

"Errata":

p.xvi.

In this copy ( ) p.17-32 are misbound  
following p.xvi.

Imperfect: half-title wanting.

MB-Rev.





SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES, BRITISH.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

X<sup>1</sup>XH

.710

.D96W

Dwarris, Sir Fortunatus William Henry, 1786-1860.

The West India question plainly stated; and the only practical remedy briefly considered: in a letter to the Right Hon. Henry Goulburn, Chancellor of the Exchequer. By Fortunatus Dwarris ...

London: Printed for James Ridgway, Piccadilly. MDCCCXXVIII. [1828]

2p. (f., 80p. 20.5cm. (8vo)

Recommends manumission of slaves.

Inscribed: Mr. Kirman, from the Au[thor]



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES, BRITISH.

Estwick, Samuel.

\*XH  
.710  
.H22A  
no.3  
Considerations on the Negroe cause commonly so  
called, addressed to the Right Honourable Lord  
Mansfield, Lord Chief Justice of the Court of  
King's Bench, &c. By Samuel Estwick ... The third  
edition.

London: Printed for J.Dodsley, in Pall-Mall.  
M.DCC.LXXXVIII. <Price 2s.> [1788]

xvii, 19-95p. 21cm. (8vo)

MB



RARE BOOKS  
DEPT.

SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES, BRITISH.

Foster, John, fl.1823-1824.

\*XH Two letters, on the state of the Negroes in  
.710 the West Indies, by John Foster.

.F81T Bedford [Eng.]: Printed by J.Webb, binder, book  
and music-seller, &c. 1824.

19p. 21cm.(8vo)

In opposition to the emancipation of slaves.  
Stitched & unbound.

MB



SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES, BRITISH.

«Fox, William: fl. 1790.

\*XH  
.710  
.F83Ae An address to the people of Great Britain,  
on the utility of refraining from the use of  
West India sugar and rum ... The fifth edi-  
tion, corrected.

«London: Sold by M. Gurney, no.128, Holborn-  
Hill, and W. Darton and Co., no.55, Gracechurch-  
Street. 1791. Price 1 d. or fourteen for a  
shilling ...

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

12 p. 19cm.

Also attributed to William Bell Crafton.

I. Crafton, Wil liam Bell, supposed au-  
thor. II. Title.

1 p. 20





SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES, BRITISH.

Francis, Sir Philip, 1740-1818.

\*XH  
.710  
.F847P      Proceedings in the House of Commons on the  
slave trade, and state of the Negroes in the  
West India islands. With an appendix. By Philip  
Francis ...

London: Printed for Caroline Ridgway, York-  
Street, St. James's-Square. 1796.

105 p. 19cm. (8vo)

MB



SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES, BRITISH.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Gibson, Edmund, Bp. of London, 1669-1748.

\*XH

.A732

.G35P

Preservatif contre l'incrédulité & le libertinage, en trois lettres pastorales de monseigneur l'Evêque de Londres. On y joint son instruction pastorale, au clergé de son diocèse, tendant au même but, & ses deux lettres aux colonies de l'Amerique touchant l'instruction des Nègres. Traduit de l'anglois, par Abraham Le Moine ...

A La Haye, Chez P.Gosse, & J.Neaulme, M. DCC.  
XXXII. [1732]

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Gibson, Edmund, Bp. of London, 1669-1748.

XH                      Preservatif contre l'incrédulité ... 1732.

.A732                      (Card 2)

.G35P                      4 pts.in 1v. 21cm.(8vo)

Title page in red & black.

"Changemens & corrections": 14th prelim. leaf.

"Lettres pastorales ... aux fideles", with  
special t.p., separate paging and signatures:  
1/.,134(i.e.46)p.

IX  
A.  
D.



RAHE 200M

SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES, BRITISH.

DEPT.

Grainger, James, 1721?-1766.

XfH      The sugar-cane: a poem. In four books. With  
.710      notes ... By James Grainger, M. D. &c.  
.G76S      London: Printed for R.and J.Dodsley,in Pall-  
mall. MDCCLXIV.    [1764]

vii,167,[1]p. front. 29cm.(4to);in case,30cm.  
Includes section on purchase and management of  
Negroes.  
Original blue-gray boards.

MB





RARE BOOKS  
DEPT.

SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES, BRITISH.

Gt.Brit. Parliament, 1824. House of Commons.

\*XE  
.824  
.G80D  
Debate in the House of Commons, on the 16th  
day of March, 1824, on the measures adopted by  
His Majesty's government, for the amelioration  
of the condition of the slave population in  
His Majesty's dominions in the West Indies.

London: Printed for J.Hatchard and Son, Pic-  
cadilly. 1824.

71p. 22cm.(8vo)

Ex libris (bookplate): Nathaniel Bowditch.

MB



SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES, BRITISH.

Hillier, Richard.

\*XH  
.710  
.H55Vb

A vindication of the Address to the people of Great-Britain «by William Fox», on the use of West India produce. With some observations and facts relative to the situation of slaves. In answer to a female apologist for slavery. The second edition, with strictures on her reply to a reply, by Richard Hillier ...

London: Sold by M. Gurney, no.128, Holborn, L. Wayland, Middle-Row, and T. Knott, no.47, Lombard-Street. <Price two-pence.> «1791?»

24 p. 18cm.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR



SLAVERY IN THE BRITISH WEST INDIES.

Hughes, William, fl. 1788.

\*XH      A discourse in favour of the abolition of  
.710      slavery in the British West Indies. Preached on  
.H87D      the first Sunday in Lent, in the Parish church  
            of Ware, Herts. By the Rev. W. Hughes, M.A. ...  
            London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand.  
            =1788?

18 p. 21cm.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES, BRITISH.

M'Donnell, Alexander.

\*XH

.709

.M14Ab

An address to the members of both houses of Parliament on the West India question. By Alexander M'Donnell, Esq. Second edition.

London: James Ridgway, Piccadilly. 1830.

vii, 112p. 22cm.; in case 23.5cm.

"By the same author": p.[111]-112.

Opposes emancipation of slaves.

Stitched, as issued; in cloth case.

MB





SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES, BRITISH.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

McDonnell, Alexander, 1798-1835.

XH

Considerations on Negro slavery. With authentic reports, illustrative of the actual condition of the Negroes in Demerara. Also, an examination into the propriety and efficacy of the regulations contained in the late order in council now in operation in Trinidad. To which are added, suggestions on the proper mode of ameliorating the condition of the slaves. By Alexander M'Donnell ...

.738J

.M14C

London: Printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, Brown, and Green, Paternoster-Row. 1824.

xii, 338p. 22cm.

MB



RARE BOOKS  
DEPT.

SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES, BRITISH.

[Naish, William] 1785-1860.

\*XH

.710

.N14N

no.7

The Negro's friend; containing a plain statement of facts, which have recently occurred, descriptive of the present state of slavery in the West Indies.

London: Sold by Harvey and Darton; Westley and Davis; Houlston and Son; and other booksellers. Price 1 1/2d. or 10s. per 100. [1830?]

12 p. 1 illus. 17.5cm. (The Negro's friend, no.7)

Caption title; imprint from foot of p.[1]

I. Title.

MB



SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES, BRITISH.

•Nisbet, Richard•

\*XH      Slavery not forbidden by Scripture. Or A de-  
.710      fence of the West-India planters, from the as-  
.N638      persions thrown out against them, by the author  
of a pamphlet •Benjamin Rush•, entitled, "An  
address to the inhabitants of the British set-  
tlements in America, upon slave-keeping." By a  
West-Indian ...

Philadelphia. Printed M,DCC,LXXIII.      •1773•

1 p.l., iii, 30 p. 18.5cm.; bound to 20cm.

Evans 12903.

I. Title.

MB



RAWE BOOK  
DEPT.

# SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES, BRITISH.

\*XH  
.710  
.L770

Observations upon the oligarchy, or committee of soi-disant saints, in a letter to the Right Honorable Viscount Sidmouth ... By an hereditary planter [pseud.] ...

London: Printed for Edmund Lloyd, Harley Street. 1816.

2p.l., 67p. 20.5cm. (8vo)

An attack on the African Institution, occasioned by James Stephen's "Reasons for establishing a registry of slaves" and his "A defence of the bill for the registration of slaves."

I. An hereditary planter, pseud.

MB





SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES, BRITISH.

Peters, Charles, fl. 1800.

\*XH  
.725  
.P44T  
Two sermons, preached at Dominica, on the 11th and 13th of April, 1800; and officially noticed by His Majesty's Privy Council in that island. To which is added, An appendix, containing minutes of three trials which occurred at Roseau in the spring of the preceding year; together with remarks and strictures on the issue of those trials, as well as on the slave trade, and the condition of slaves in general in our West-Indian colonies. By the Rev. C. Peters, A.M.

(Continued on next card)



SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES, BRITISH.

Peters, Charles, fl. 1800. Two sermons ...  
1802. (Card 2)

\*XH

.725

.P44T

... late rector of St. George's and Roseau, in  
the island of Dominica ...

London: Printed for John Hatchard, 190, Pic-  
cadilly. 1802.

1 p.l., 82 p. 22.5cm.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES, BRITISH.

Ramsay, James, 1733-1789.

x<sup>o</sup>XH      An essay on the treatment and conversion of  
.710      African slaves in the British sugar colonies.  
.R14Eb      By the Reverend James Ramsay ...

Dublin: Printed for T.Walker, C.Jenkin, R.  
Marchbank, L.White, R.Burton, P.Byrne. M, DCC,  
LXXXIV. [1784]

xx, 256p. 18cm. (12mo)

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES, BRITISH.

Ramsay, James, 1733-1789.

\*XH An essay on the treatment and conversion of  
.710 African slaves in the British sugar colonies.

.R14E By the Reverend James Ramsay ...

no.1 London: Printed and sold by James Phillips,  
George-Yard, Lombard-Street. M.DCC.LXXXIV.

[1784]

xx p., 1f., 298 p. 21cm. (8vo)

"Errata": p.[xxi]

In tract volume, possibly from library of

(See next card)

MB





Ramsay, James, 1733-1789.      An essay on the  
treatment and conversion of African slaves  
... 1784. (Card 2)

Capel Lofft.

\*XH      Another copy. 21cm.

.710      In this copy the Errata leaf is bound following  
.R14E p. 298.

c.2      Ex libris (signature & armorial bookplate):  
William Wilberforce.

The gift to this library of F. J. Garrison;  
presumably from the library of William Lloyd  
Garrison.

MB



SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES, BRITISH.

\*XH  
.710  
.A10R2 A review of the Reasons given for establishing  
a registry of slaves in the British colonies in  
a report of a committee of the African Institu-  
tion, entitled "Reasons," &c. &c.

Ellerton and Henderson, printers, Johnson's  
Court, London. 1815?

32 p. 20.5cm.

Caption title; imprint from p.32.

MB



SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES, BRITISH.

RARE BOOK

DENT.

[Sandars, Joseph]

X<sup>2</sup>XH

A letter, addressed to the Liverpool Society for the Abolition of Slavery. By a member of that Society.

.A824

.Sa5L

London: Printed for Thomas and George Underwood, 32, Fleet-Street. [1824]

iv, [5]-15p. 21.5cm. (8vo)

Signed at end: Jos. Sandars. Liverpool, January 10, 1824.

Pages [5]-6 are a cancel leaf.

Expresses caution on projected emancipation of slaves.

I. Title.

MB



SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES, BRITISH.

Stephen, James, 1758-1832.

\*XH A defence of the bill for the registration  
.710 of slaves, by James Stephen esq. in letters to  
.St3D William Wilberforce ... Letter the first.

London: Printed for J. Butterworth and Son,  
Fleet-Street; and J. Hatchard, Piccadilly. 1816.

2 p.l., 50 p. 20.5cm.

MB





SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES, BRITISH.

Stephen, James, 1758-1832.

\*XH A defence of the bill for the registration  
.710 of slaves, by James Stephen esq. In letters to  
.St3D2 William Wilberforce ... Letter the second.  
London: Printed for J. Butterworth and Son,  
Fleet-Street; and J. Hatchard, Piccadilly. 1816.

2 p.l., 218 p. 20.5cm.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*XH  
.710  
.W24N

SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES, BRITISH.  
Warner, Ashton, d.1831.

Negro slavery described by a Negro: being the narrative of Ashton Warner, a native of St. Vincent's. With an appendix, containing the testimony of four Christian ministers, recently returned from the colonies, on the system of slavery as it now exists. By S. Strickland ...

London: Samuel Maunders, Newgate Street. 1831.

144p. 14cm.

MB



SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES, BRITISH.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. West-Indian sketches. Drawn from authentic  
\* XH sources. NQIC[-VIII] ...  
.710 London: Printed by Ellerton and Henderson,  
.A10W Johnson's Court, Fleet Street. 1816[-17]

92 p. 21cm. (8vo)

Each number has special t.p.

CONTENTS.--I. Punishment of the maroons of Demarara. From Pinckard's Notes on the West Indies.--II. State of the slave population illustrated by a view of certain transactions in the

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

West Indian sketches ... 1816[-17]. (Card 2)

\*XH

CONTENTS--Continued

.710

island of Nevis.--III. Legal condition of the

.A10W

slave exemplified.--IV. The nature of West-Indian  
slavery further illustrated by certain occurrences  
in the island of Tortola.--V. Anecdotes, tending  
to elucidate the nature of our colonial bondage.--  
VI. Remarks on the antidote to the West-Indian  
sketches.--VII. Further remarks occasioned by the  
Antidote to the West-Indian sketches.--VIII. Fur-  
ther remarks on the Antidote to the West-Indian  
sketches, being a re-consideration of the case  
of Mr. Hodge.

MB





RARE BOOK SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES, BRITISH--BIBLIO-  
DEPT GRAPHY

\*XZ Ragatz, Lowell Joseph, 1897- comp,  
.26A A guide for the study of British Caribbean  
.R12G history, 1763-1834, including the abolition  
and emancipation movements. Washington, U.S.  
Govt. Print. Off., 1932.

viii, 725p. 24cm. (71st Cong., 3d sess. House.  
Doc. 818)

On cover: Annual report of the American His-  
torical Association, 1930. vol. III)  
Classified and annotated.

MB



SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES, BRITISH--EMANCI-  
PATION.

Abington, Mass.

\*XbH

.710

.A10C

1858A

Hymns and songs for the celebration of British West India emancipation, at Abington, July 31, 1858.

Prentiss, Sawyer, & Company, printers, 19 Water Street, Boston. 1858.

broadside. 42 x 27.5cm.

Comprises poems by J. G. Whittier and others.

I. Title.



SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES, BRITISH--EMANCI-  
PATION.

Abington, Mass.

\*XbH Hymns and songs for the celebration of Bri-  
.710 tish West India emancipation, at Abington, July  
.A10C 30, 1859.  
1859A cBoston? 1859.

broadside. 40 x 24.5cm.

Comprises poems by J. G. Whittier and others.  
Imperfect? Imprint wanting?

I. Title.



SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES, BRITISH--EMANCI-  
PATION.

Abington, Mass.

\*XbH      Hymns and songs for the celebration of Bri-  
.710      tish West-India emancipation, at Abington, Au-  
.A10C      gust 1, 1862.

1862A      Prentiss & Deland, printers, 40, Congress  
Street, Boston. c1862:

broadside. 39.5 x 28cm.

I. Title.





SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES, BRITISH--EMANCI-  
PATION.

Abington, Mass.

\*XbH        Hymns and songs for the celebration of West  
.710        India emancipation. Abington, Mass., August  
.A10C       1, 1857.  
1857A       Practical Christian Job Press, Hopedale.  
c1857.

broadside. 43 x 24.5cm.

Comprises poems by J. G. Whittier and others.

I. Title.



SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES, BRITISH--EMANCI-  
PATION.

Abington, Mass.

\*XbH Hymns and songs for the celebration of West-  
.710 India emancipation, at Abington, Aug. 1, 1863.  
.A10C Prentiss & Deland, printers, 40, Congress  
1863A Street, Boston. 1863.

broadside. 40 x 27.5cm.

Comprises poems by Edna Dean Proctor and others.

I. Title.



SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES, BRITISH--EMANCIPA-  
TION.

Bleby, Henry.

\*XH      Speech of Rev. Henry Bleby, missionary from  
.735G      Barbadoes, on the results of emancipation in  
.B61S      the British W. I. colonies, delivered at the  
celebration of the Massachusetts Anti-Slavery  
Society, held at Island Grove, Abington, July  
31st, 1858. Phonographic report by J. M. W.  
Yerrinton.

Boston: R. F. Wallcut, 21 Cornhill. 1858.

36 p. 15cm.

MB



SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES, BRITISH--EMANCIPATION.

Bleby, Henry.

\*XH Speech of Rev. Henry Bleby, missionary from  
.735G Barbadoes, on the results of emancipation in  
.B61S the British W. I. colonies, delivered at the  
celebration of the Massachusetts Anti-Slavery  
Society, held at Island Grove, Abington, July  
31st, 1858. Phonographic report by J. M. W.  
Yerrinton.

Boston: R. F. Wallcut, 21 Cornhill. 1858.

36 p. 15cm.

(Continued  on next card)

MB

*Revised*





SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES, BRITISH--EMANCIPA-  
TION.

Bleby, Henry. Speech ... July 31st, 1858 ...  
1858. (Card 2)

- \*XH  
.735G Another copy. 17cm.  
.B61S Inscribed: Mr. «Lawrence» Bond. With respects  
c.2 of Leydia». M«aria». Child.

MB



SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES, BRITISH--EMANCIPA-  
TION.

Brough, Anthony.

\*XH  
.710  
.B79 Ib The importance of the British colonies in the  
West Indies; the danger of a general & immediate  
emancipation of the Negroes; and a sketch of a  
plan for a safe and gradual emancipation, on  
terms favourable to all parties, and without any  
loan. By Anthony Brough, esq. Second edition,  
with an appendix.

London: Whittaker, Treacher, & Arnot, Ave  
Maria Lane. 1833.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

35 p. 21.5cm.

MB



SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES, BRITISH--EMANCIPA-  
TION.

Burnley, William Hardin.

\*XH  
.710  
.B93 O Opinions on slavery & emancipation in 1823;  
referred to in a recent debate in the House of  
Commons, by Thomas Fowell Buxton ... with addi-  
tional observations, applicable to the Right  
Hon. E. G. Stanley's plan for the extinction of  
slavery. By William H. Burnley, deputy from the  
colony of Trinidad...

London: James Ridgway, Piccadilly. MDCCCXXXIII.  
c1833.

1 p.l., lv, 44 p.

Inscribed: From

21.5cm.

the author.

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES, BRITISH--EMANCIPA-  
TION.

Child, Lydia Maria (Francis) 1802-1880.

\*XH The right way the safe way, proved by emanci-  
.A860 pation in the British West Indies, and elsewhere.

.C43R By L. Maria Child ...

New York: Published and for sale at 5 Beekman  
Street. 1860.

95 p. 18.5cm. (12mo)

Blanck, BAL 3189:1.

Stitched and unbound.

Inscribed: Editors, North am<sup>n</sup>. Review with  
Author's Respects.

MB





RARE BOOK SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES, BRITISH--EMANCIPATION

DEPT. Child, Lydia Maria (Francis) 1802-1880.

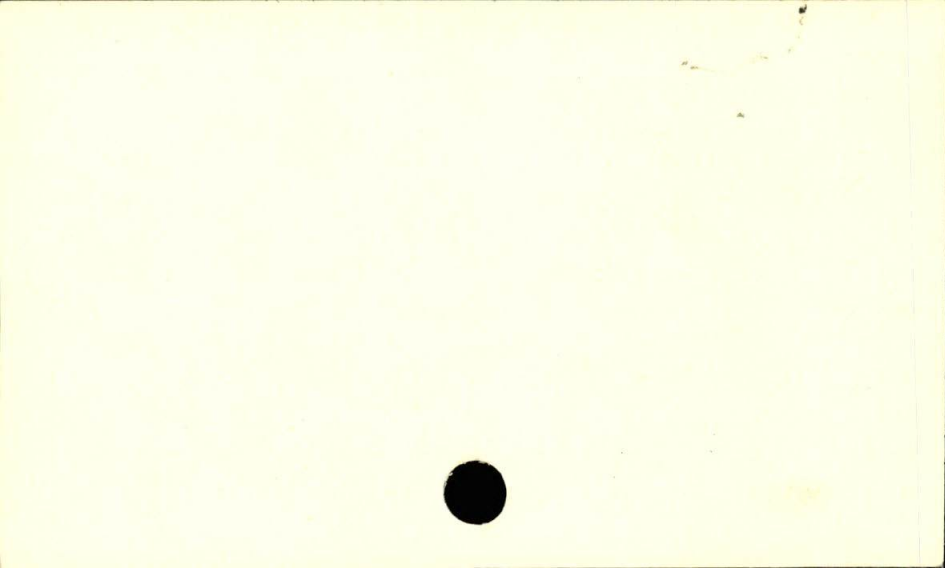
"XH The right way the safe way, proved by emancipa-  
.A836 tion in the British West Indies, and elsewhere.

.C43A By L. Maria Child ...

no. 5 New York: Published and for sale at 5 Beekman  
Street. 1862.

180 p. 18.5cm (12mo)

Blanck, BAL, 3195



SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES, BRITISH--EMANCIPA-  
TION.

The danger of delay, and the safety and practicability of immediate emancipation, from the evidence before the Parliamentary committees on colonial slavery.

London: Printed by W. Johnston, 120, Fenchurch Street, for the Agency Anti-Slavery Committee. 1833.

16 p. 21.5cm.

I. Gt. Brit.  
mittee on Colonial

Parliament. Joint Com-  
Slavery. MB

\*XH  
.710  
.A10D2



SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES, BRITISH--EMANCIPA-  
TION.

\*XH  
.710  
.A1OE2 Emancipation of the Negro slaves in the  
West India colonies considered, with reference  
to its impolicy and injustice; in answer to Mr.  
Wilberforce's Appeal. By the author of 'A state-  
ment of the claims of the West India Colonies to  
a protecting duty against East India sugar.' No.I.  
London: Printed for Whitmore and Fenn, Charing-  
Cross. 1824.

1 p.l., 44 p. 21.5cm.  
No more published?

MB



SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES, BRITISH--EMANCIPA-  
TION.

\*E449

.E54

Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 1803-1882.

An address delivered in the Court-House in  
Concord, Massachusetts, on 1st August, 1844,  
on the anniversary of the emancipation of the  
Negroes in the British West Indies. By R. W.  
Emerson. Published by request.

Boston: James Munroe and Company. 1844.

34 p. 23cm.

Also published at London in same year under  
title: The emancipation of the Negroes in the

(Continued on next card)

MB





Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 1803-1882.      An address  
delivered in the Court-House ... 1844.

(Card 2)

British West Indies.

\*XA

Blanck, BAL.

.2630

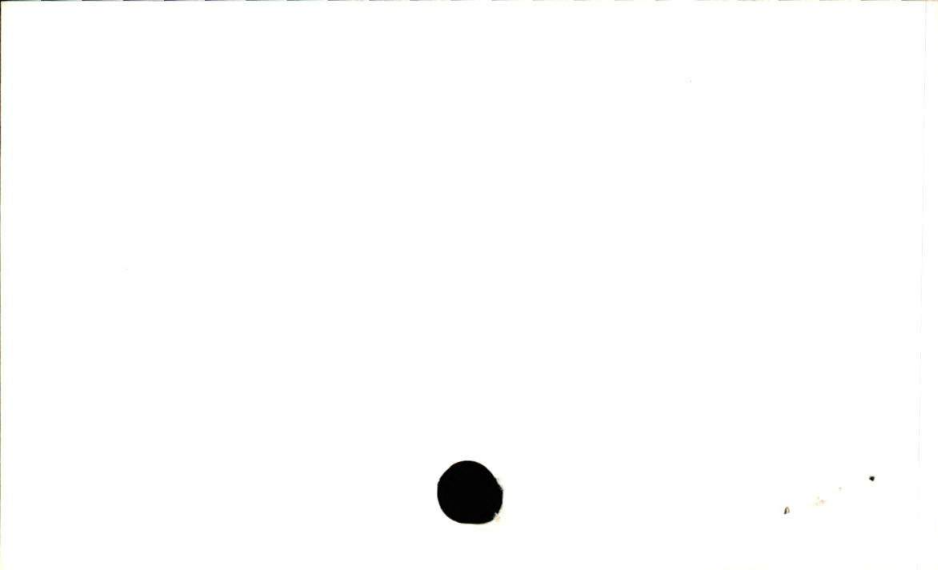
Another copy. 22cm.

.39

Printed tan wrappers preserved.

1. Slavery in the U. S.--Controversial literature--1844. 2. Slavery in the West Indies,  
British--Emanci-      pation.

MB



SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES, BRITISH--EMANCI-  
PATION.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 1803-1882.

\*XA  
.2630  
.35

The emancipation of the Negroes in the Bri-  
tish West Indies. An address delivered at Con-  
cord, Massachusetts, on 1st August, 1844 by  
R. W. Emerson ...

London: John Chapman, 121, Newgate Street.  
M.DCCC.XLIV. [1844]

32 p. 20.5cm.

Title illustration.

Also published at Boston in same year under

(Continued on next card)

MB



\*XA  
.2630  
.35

Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 1803-1882. The emanci-  
pation of the Negroes ... 1844. (Card 2)  
title: An address delivered in the Court-House  
...  
Printed buff paper wrappers preserved.

MB



SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES, BRITISH--EMANCI-  
PATION.

Framingham, Mass.

\*XH Celebration of British West India emancipation,  
.90 at Framingham, August 3, 1852.

.291 Prentiss & Sawyer, printers, no.11 Devonshire,  
near State Street, Boston. c1852.

broadside. 50 x 30cm.

Includes poems by John Pierpont, R. C. Water-  
ston, and James Russell Lowell.

I. Title.





SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES, BRITISH--EMANCI-  
PATION..

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Hingham Anti-Slavery Society.

- \*XH Celebration of West India emancipation, by  
.A842 the Hingham and Weymouth Anti-Slavery Societies.  
.A10C In Hingham, August 1, 1842.  
[Hingham, Mass.? 1842]

12 p. 18.5cm. (12mo)

Caption title.

Comprises hymns by W. L. Garrison and others.

MB



SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES, BRITISH--EMANCIPA-  
TION.

McDonnell, Alexander, fl. 1824-1833.

\*XH      Compulsory manumission; or An examination  
.710      of the actual state of the West India ques-  
.Mcl4C      tion. By Alexander M'Donnell, esq.

London: John Murray, Albemarle-Street.  
MDCCCXXVII.      «1827»

viii, 86 p., 1 l. 20.5cm.  
Inscribed: From the author.

MB



SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES, BRITISH--EMANCI-  
PATION.

Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society.

\*XbH      Anti-slavery celebration!! First of August!  
.710      Anniversary of West India emancipation. The ma-  
.A10C      nagers of the Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society  
1851W2      announce ... a mass celebration ... in Worcester  
... Friday, August 1st ...

Earle & Drew, printers,--Spy office, Butnam  
Row, Worcester. c1851s

broadside. 56 x 45cm.



SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES, BRITISH--EMANCIPA-  
TION.

Martin, Sir Henry William, bart.

\*XH      A counter appeal, in answer to "An appeal"  
.710      from William Wilberforce ... designed to prove  
.M36C      that the emancipation of the Negroes in the  
West Indies, by a legislative enactment, with-  
out the consent of the planters, would be a  
flagrant breach of national honour, hostile to  
the principles of religion, justice, and humani-  
ty ... By Sir Henry William Martin ...

London: Printed for C. & J. Rivington, St.  
Paul's Church-yard, and Waterloo-Place, Pall-

(Continued                      on next card)

MB





SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES, BRITISH--EMANCIPA-  
TION.

Martin, Sir Henry William. A counter appeal

... 1823. (Card 2)

Mall; and sold by Lloyd, Harley-Street. 1823.

vi p., 1 l., 52 p. 22cm.

Inscribed: The Reverend Tho.<sup>s</sup> Sikes from the  
Author.

MB



SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES, BRITISH--EMANCI-  
PATION.

Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society.

\*XbH      Hymns and songs for the celebration of the  
.710      first of August, 1854, at the grove in Abing-  
.A10C      ton, by the Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society.  
1854A      Prentiss & Sawyer, printers, 19 Water Street,  
Boston.    «1854»

broadside. 36 x 24.5cm.

Poems by the Rev. John Pierpont and others.

Commemorates emancipation of slaves in the  
British West Indies.



SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES, BRITISH--EMANCIPA-  
TION.

Phillips, Joseph, fl. 1833.

\*XH West India question. The outline of a plan  
.710 for the total, immediate, and safe abolition of  
.P54W slavery throughout the British colonies. By Jo-  
seph Phillips, late of Antigua.

London: Published by J. and A. Arch, 61 Corn-  
hill; and sold by Hatchard and Son, 187, Picca-  
dilly; Darton Harvey and Co., 55, Grace-Church  
Street; and all other booksellers. 1833.

v, c7s-14 p. 21.5cm.

MB



SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES, BRITISH--EMANCIPA-  
PATION.

Weymouth, Mass.

\*Ms.A  
.9.2  
v.18  
no.73

Abolition of slavery! The anniversary of the abolition of slavery, in the British West Indies, will be celebrated by the friends of emancipation, in Weymouth and vicinity, on the 1st day of August next ... The meeting will be held at the meeting house of the Universalist Society in Weymouth ... John Rolie, Rufus K. Trott, committee. Weymouth, July 8, 1843.

«Boston? 1843»

broadside.

2 illus. 42.5 x 30cm.

MB





SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES, BRITISH--EMANCI-  
PATION.  
Worcester, Mass.

\*XbH      Celebration of British West India emancipa-  
.710      tion, at Worcester, August 3, 1849.  
.A10C      Andrews & Prentiss, printers, no.11 Devon-  
1849W      shire Street, Boston. c1849.

broadside. 37.5 x 22cm.  
Hymns and songs.

I. Title.



SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES, BRITISH--EMANCIPA-  
TION.

Worcester, Mass.

\*XbH      Celebration of British West India emancipa-  
.710      tion, at Worcester, August 1, 1850.

.A1OC      Worcester? Mass., 1850.

1850W

broadside. 36.5 x 22cm.

Poems by W. L. Garrison and others.

I. Title.



SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES, BRITISH--EMANCI-  
PATION.

Worcester, Mass.

\*XbH      Celebration of British West India emancipa-  
.710      tion, at Worcester, August 1, 1851.  
.A10C      Prentiss & Sawyer, printers, 11 Devonshire  
1851W (near State) Street, Boston. c1851.

broadside. 41 x 26cm.

Hymns, etc., by W. L. Garrison, J. G. Whit-  
tier and others.

I. Title.



SPECIAL SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES, DUTCH.  
COLLECTIONS

Goslinga, Cornelis Christiaan.

SCH      Emancipatie en emancipator; de geschiedenis  
.753J    van de slavernij op de benedenwindse eilanden  
.G69E    en van het werk der bevrijding. Assen, Van  
Gorcum, 1956.

187 p. facsims. 24cm.

Bibliography: p.171-72.

Summary in English and French.

1. Slavery in the West Indies, Dutch. I. Title.

MB-  
Rev.





SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES, FRENCH

see also

SLAVERY IN FRANCE.



SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES, FRENCH

see *also*

SLAVERY IN FRANCE.



SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES, FRENCH.

Bissette, Cyrille Charles Auguste, 1795-1858.

\* XH  
.710  
.B54R  
no.2  
Réfutation du livre de m. Victor Schoelcher,  
intitulé Des colonies françaises, par C. A. Bis-  
sette.

Paris. Imprimerie d'A.-T.Breton, rue Montmartre,  
151. 1845.

2 p.ℓ., 84 p. 21cm. (8vo)

"Errata": p.84.

In tract volume with signature of T.F. Dorvelas  
Dorval, the gift to this library of Wendell Phil-  
lips.

MB



SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES, FRENCH.

PAGE 1000

[Cullion, Valentin de]

\*XB Examen de l'esclavage en général, et parti-  
.802 culièrement de l'esclavage des Nègres dans les  
.C89E colonies françaises de l'Amérique. Par V. D. C.,  
ancien avocat et colon à Saint-Domingue ...

A Paris, Chez Desenne, libraire, Palais du  
Tribunat, Galeries de pierre, n° 2. Maradan, li-  
braire, rue Pavée S. André-des-Arcs, n° 16. De  
l'imprimerie de Guilleminet. An XI--1802.

2 v. in 1. 21cm. (8vo)

Bissainthe 5310.

I. C., V. D.

II. Title.

MB





SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES, FRENCH.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Duval-Sanadon, David] 1748-1816.

XH Discours sur l'esclavage des Negres, et sur  
.741J l'idée de leur affranchissement dans les colonies.

.D95D Par un colon de Saint-Domingue ...

no.1 A Amsterdam. Et se trouve à Paris;chez Hardouin  
et Gattey, libraires de S.A.S. Madame la Duchesse  
d'Orléans, au Palais Royal, n<sup>o</sup> 13 et 14. 1786.

126p. 19cm.(8vo)

I. Title.

MB-Rev.



SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES, FRENCH.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Duval-Sanadon, David, 1748-1816.

XH      Précis sur l'esclavage des Negres ... Par

.741J      m. Duval-Sanadon ...

.D95D      [Paris?] 1789.

no.5      29p. 19cm.(8vo)

MB-Rev.

THE 1911-12 SEASON  
IN THE 1911-12 SEASON

THE 1911-12 SEASON

THE 1911-12 SEASON

THE 1911-12 SEASON

SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES, FRENCH.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Duval-Sanadon, David] 1748-1816.

XH Réclamations et observations des colons, sur

.741J l'idée de l'abolition de la traite et de

.D95D l'affranchissement des Negres.

no.3 [Paris?] 1789.

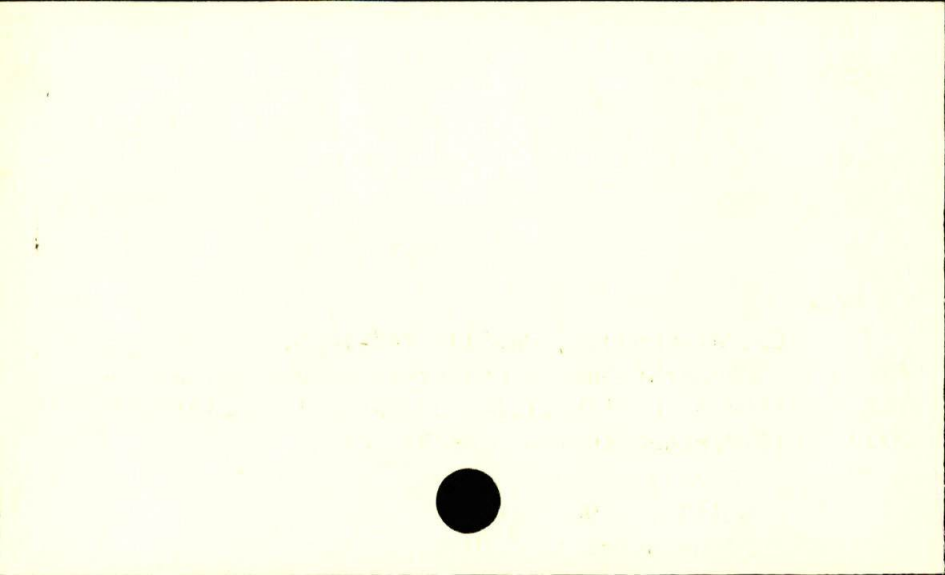
50(?)p. 19cm.(8vo)

Signatures: A-C<sup>8</sup> D<sup>1</sup>.

Imperfect: all after p.50 wanting; pages of  
signature C imposed out of order.

I. Title.

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES, FRENCH.

Duval-Sanadon, David, 1748-1816.

XH Réclamations et observations des colons,  
.710 sur l'idée de l'abolition de la traite et de  
.A10R3b l'affranchissement des nègres. Seconde edition.

Paris : [s.n.], Septembre 1789.

52p. ; 18.5cm.(8vo)

For statement of authority see Sabin 68374.

Place of publication from colophon.

I. Title.

MB-Rev.





SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES, FRENCH.

Gaumont, Charles, fl.1850.

\*XH  
.741J  
.G23A  
Abrégé des calomnies du Courrier de la Marti-  
nique contre m. V. Schoelcher, par Ch. Gaumont  
...

Paris, Imprimerie d'E. de Soye et C<sup>ie</sup>, rue  
de Seine, 36. 1850.

2 p.l., 103 p. 22cm. (8vo)

Printed blue wrappers.

A defense of Schoelcher's work towards emanci-  
pation.



SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES, FRENCH.

RARE BOOKS  
DEPT.

XH                   Lettre aux bailliages de France, Messieurs ...  
.741J               [Paris? 1789]  
.D95D               6p. 19cm.(8vo)  
no.2               Caption title.  
                    Signed: Les Intéressés au Commerce, aux  
Manufactures & aux Colonies de France.  
                    Protests against agitation concerning slavery  
in the West Indies.

MB-Rev.



SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES, FRENCH.

Perrinon, A                      F

\*XH            Explications a propos d'un récent libelle  
.741J        de m. Bissette, par A. F. Perrinon ...

.P42E        Paris, Imprimé par E. Brière, rue Sainte-Anne,  
55. 1850.

2 p.l., 137 p., 1l. 22cm. (8vo)

A reply to Bissette's Réponse au factum de  
m. Schoelcher, relating to the abolition of  
slavery in the French West Indies.

Printed buff wrappers preserved.

MB



SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES, FRENCH.

Peytraud, Lucien Pierre, 1858-

- \*XH  
.741D  
.P46E
- L'esclavage aux Antilles françaises avant  
1789, d'après des documents inédits des Ar-  
chives coloniales, par Lucien Peytraud ...  
Paris, Librairie Hachette et Cie, 1897.  
xxii, 472 p. 25cm.  
"Notice bibliographique": p. cxiii-xcxi.





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES, FRENCH.

Rouen, France.

XH Adresse a l'Assemblée nationale, par les  
.741J Représentants de la commune de Rouen.

.D95D [A Rouen. De l'imp.de P.Seyer & Behourt,imp.  
no.6 de l'Hotel de Ville,rue du Petit-Puits, 1789?] 16p. 19cm.(8vo)

Caption title.

. Against the liberation of the slaves in the colonies.

MB-Rev.



SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES, FRENCH.

\*3572

.19

Schoelcher, Victor, 1804-1893.

Des colonies françaises. Abolition immédiate  
de l'esclavage. Par Victor Schoelcher.

Paris. Pagnerre, éditeur, rue de Seine, 14 bis.  
1842.

1ij, 443 p. 22cm. (8vo)

\*XB

Publisher's monogram device on t.p.

.842

Another copy. 21.5cm.

.Sch6D

Printed green wrappers.

Ex libris (? mutilated signature): William

(See next card)

MB



Schoelcher, Victor, 1804-1893. Des colonies  
françaises ... 1842. (Card 2)

Lloyd Garrison.

\*XH The gift to this Library of Wendell Phillips.  
.741J Another copy. 22cm.

.Sch6D

MB



SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES, FRENCH.

Schoelcher, Victor, 1804-1893.

- \*XH  
.710  
.Sch6H  
Histoire de l'esclavage pendant les deux dernières années, par Victor Schoelcher ...  
Paris, Pagnerre, éditeur, rue de Seine, 14 bis, 1847.

2 v. (v.1: 2 p.l., iv, [5]-567 p.; v.2: 2 p.l., 486 p.) 22.5cm. (8vo)

Largely on slavery in the French West Indies.

- \*XB  
.847  
.Sch6H  
Printed green wrappers preserved.  
Another copy. 21.5cm.





SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES, FRENCH.

Schoelcher, Victor, 1804-1893.

\*XH  
.710  
.Sch6H  
Histoire de l'esclavage pendant les deux der-  
nières années, par Victor Schoelcher ...  
Paris, Pagnerre, éditeur, rue de Seine, 14 bis,  
1847.

2 v. (v.1: 2 p.l., iv, [51]-567 p.; v.2: 2 p.l.,  
486 p.) 22.5cm. (8vo)

Largely on slavery in the French West Indies.  
Printed green wrappers preserved.



SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES, FRENCH.

Schoelcher, Victor, 1804-1893.

\*XH  
.741J  
.Sch6V

La vérité; aux ouvriers et cultivateurs de la Martinique; suivie des rapports, décrets, arrêtés, projets de lois et d'arrêtés concernant l'abolition immédiate de l'esclavage, par Victor Schoelcher ...

Paris, Pagnerre, éditeur, rue de Seine, 14 bis, 1849.

3 p.ℓ., [3]-470 p. 22cm. (8vo)

In part a reply to attacks upon the author by C.A. Bissette.

"Errata": p.460.

MB



SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES, FRENCH--EMANCIPATION

Foignet, Alexandre.

\*XH De l'émancipation civile, appliquée aux es-  
.741J ciaves, et de l'indemnité des colons, par Alex-  
.F69D andre Foignet ...

Paris, Imprimerie de J.-R. Mevrel, passage du  
Caire, 54. 1836.

41 p. 2 fold. tables. 21cm.

Title vignette.

Numerous manuscript corrections in text.

Printed green wrappers.



SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES, FRENCH--LAW.

Ehrlen, Christian Casimir.

\*XH Q.D.B.V. De servis æthiopibus Europæorum  
.705 in coloniis Americæ ex decreto jure consultorum  
.Eh8D ordinis pro licentia gradum doctoris consequen-  
di ad diem vii Sept. MDCCLXXVIII. Publice dis-  
putabit Christianus Casimirus Ehrlen ...

Argentorati, excudit Joh. Henricus Heitz,  
Univ. typogr. 1778?

1 p.l., 98 p. 21.5cm.

"Code noir ou Édit du Roy, servant de regle-  
(Continued on next card)





SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES, FRENCH--LAW.

Ehrlen, Christian Casimir. Q.D.B.V. De ser-  
vis aethiopibus Europaeorum ... 1778?

(Card 2)

ment pour le gouvernement ... des isle fran-  
çoises de l'Amérique, & pour la discipline & le  
commerce des Nègres & esclaves dans ledit pays":  
p.75-98.

\*XH

.705

.Eh8D



## SLAVERY IN TURKEY.

Marot, Louis.

\*XG  
.677  
.M34N

A narrative of the adventures of Lewis Marott, pilot-royal of the galleys of France. Giving an account of his slavery under the Turks, his escapes out of it, and other strange occurrences that ensued thereafter. Translated from the French copy.

London: Printed for Edward Brewster, at the Crane in St. Pauls Church-yard. 1677.

1 p.l., 86 p. 15.5cm. (8vo)

"Errata": p.86.

Wing N174.

MB



Slavery not forbidden by Scripture.

«Nisbet, Richard»

\*XH      Slavery not forbidden by Scripture. Or A de-  
.710      fence of the West-India planters, from the as-  
.N63S      persions thrown out against them, by the author  
of a pamphlet «Benjamin Rush», entitled, "An  
address to the inhabitants of the British set-  
tlements in America, upon slave-keeping." By a  
West-Indian ...

Philadelphia. Printed M,DCC,LXXIII.      «1773»

1 p.l., iii, 30 p. 18.5cm.; bound to 20cm.

Evans 12903.

I. Title.

MB



# Slavery of prostitution.

Miner, Maude Emma.

\*P.54.595.1

Slavery of prostitution. A plea for emancipation.

— New York. The Macmillan Co. 1916. xi, (1), 308 pp. 19 cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, March 30, 1917.*

L1059 — T.r. — Prostitution.





Slavery ordained of God.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Ross, Frederick Augustus, 1796-1883.  
XH Slavery ordained of God ... By Rev. Fred. A.  
.A859 Ross ...  
.R73S Philadelphia: J.B.Lippincott & Co. 1859.

186p. 19.5cm.

Purple cloth, blind & gilt stamped.

CONTENTS.--Speech before the General Assembly  
at Buffalo [1853]--Speech before the General  
Assembly at New York [1856]--Letter to Rev. A.  
Blackburn [1858]-- What is the foundation of  
moral obligation? [1857]--Letters to Rev. A.  
Barnes.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.A856

.T65S

Slavery unmasked.

Tower, Philo.

Slavery unmasked: being a truthful narrative of a three years' residence and journeying in eleven Southern states: to which is added the invasion of Kansas, including the last chapter of her wrongs. By Rev. Philo Tower ...

Rochester [N.Y.]: Published by E.Darrow & brother, 65 Main and 2 St.Paul Sts. 1856.

xv, [17]-432p. front. 18cm.

MB



# Slaves. Recaptured.

No. 15 in \*"20th".11.34

**Confederate States of America.** War Department.

Communication from the Secretary of War [James A. Seddon concerning arrest and disposition of slaves recaptured from the enemy, under act of Congress of Oct. 13, 1862].

[Richmond. 1864.] 3 pp. 23 cm.

The act of Congress is appended.

There is no title-page.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, February 9, 1935.*

D6665 — Slaves. Recaptured.

... ..



... ..

... ..

... ..

SLAVES--RELIGION

see

NEGROES--RELIGION





# Slaves of the sawdust.

Reade, Amye.

**\*\*T.87.27**

Slaves of the sawdust.

= New York. Hovendon Co. [1892.] (1), 312 pp. 18½ cm., in 8s.

A novel of circus life.

Clippings are inserted.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, March 11, 1914.*

J504 — T.r. — Circus. Fiction.



Acc.

74-196F

(171)

Slavik svatého Bonaventury.  
[V Měsíci Březnu] Léta Páne, 1916.

Federal Fds



Slavin, Aleksandr Pavlovitch, compiler.

\*\*G.4065.30

Жизнь Вилльяма Шекспира . . . съ мнѣніями о немъ и объ его  
твореніяхъ. Русскихъ и иностранныхъ писателей: Н. А. Поле-  
ваго . . .

Москва. Степановъ. 1841. (7), 10-163, (1) pp. 12 cm., in 16s.

*zhizn will*

*C. This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] Public Library, January 17, 1916.*

K6975 — Shakespeare, William. Biog. and crit. — Russia. Lang. Works in Russian.



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

Slavitt, David R

1935-

\*SCA Eclogues of Virgil [by] David R. Slavitt. With  
.8286 drawings by Raymond Davidson. Garden City, N.Y.,  
.1 Doubleday, 1971.  
96p. illus. 22cm.  
In verse.

I. Vergilius Maro, Publius. Bucolica.  
II. Title.

8. of pub.--1972



s only

✓



RARE BOOK      SLAVONIA--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

DEPT.      Piller, Mathias, 1733-1788.

\*XL      Iter per Poseganam Sclavoniæ provinciam mensi-  
.782      bus junio, et julio anno mdccclxxxii. Susceptum a  
.H11P      Mathia Piller ... et Ludovico Mitterpacher ...  
no.2      Budæ, typis Regiæ Universitatis. Anno MDCC-  
LXXXIII. Prostat Pestini, Budæ & Cassoviæ, apud  
J.M.Weingand, & J.G.Köpf.      [1783]

147p.    xvipl.(part fold.)    25.5cm.(4to)

Title vignette.

Pritzel 7149.

MB



Slavonia. Geography, description and travel. Maps.  
No. 49 in \*Atlas 10.4.[17-?].2

Delisle, Guillaume, 1675-1726.

Carte particulière de la Hongrie, de la Transylvanie, de la Croatie et de la Sclavonie.

À Paris, chez l'auteur. 1717. Size,  $17\frac{1}{2} \times 22\frac{5}{8}$  inches. Scale (computed), 21.3 miles to 1 inch.

~~No. 49 in \*Map 44.9~~

Same. (*In his* Atlas nouveau. Size,  $17\frac{1}{4} \times 22\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Amsterdam. 1733.)

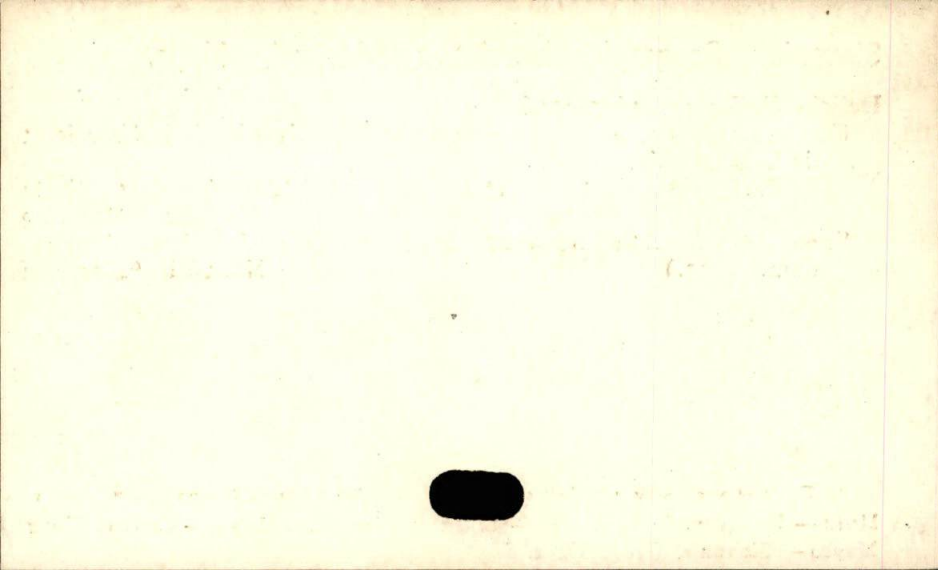
~~No. 66 in \*Map 70.4~~

No. 66 in \*Atlas 10.4.1733

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 31, 1921.

M912 — Hungary. Geog. Maps. — Transylvania. Geog. Maps. — Croatia. Geog. Maps. — Slavonia. Geog. Maps.



# Slavs. History.

★ ★ 249.18  
\*\*G.404.19

Pribevo, Vincenzo.

Della origine et successi de gli Slavi, oratione. Di M. Vincenzo Pribevo, Dalmatino da Lesena. Già recitata da lui nella medesima città et hora tradotta dalla lingua latina nell' italiana da Bellisario Malaspalli da Spalato.

— In Venetia, CIO. IO. XCV. Presso Aldo. (16), 79, (1) pp. Vignette. 21 cm., in 4s.

Pp. (12)–(16) contain a priced catalogue, entitled Libri di stampa d'Aldo, nella libreria di Venetia, catalogued separately.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, November 20, 1912.*

H8282 — Malaspalli, Bellisario, tr. — Slavic nations. Hist. — Aldine Press.  
Books printed by.

1870

Received of the  
Hon. Secy of the Navy  
the sum of \$1000  
for the purchase of  
the ship "Albatross"  
on the 1st day of  
January 1870  
This receipt is given  
in full for the  
sum of \$1000  
[This receipt is given in full for the sum of \$1000]



**RARE BKS**

PZ7

.S6313

Tes

2008

BPL1RB

39999063209991

Sleator, William.

Test /

*298 p. ; 21 cm.*

*The Walter Updike Lewisson*



*Collection of Washingtoniana*



Sledd, Benjamin, 1864-

\*A.8287.1

From cliff and scaur. A collection of verse.

— New York. Putnam. 1897. vi, 100 pp. 17½ cm., in 8s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*



*Public Library, March 25, 1931.*

N8558 — T.r.



Sledd, Benjamin, 1864-

\*A.8287.2

The watchers of the hearth. [Verse.]

— Boston. The Gorham Press. 1902. 84 pp. [The Arcadian library. 1.] 14½ cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 30, 1931.*

N9078 — T.r. — S.r.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Sledgehammer, Aminadab, pseud.

x XH

A further defence of Colonel William Lovetruth Bluster, in a letter to Major Joseph Antick, lord of the isles, prince of snipe shooters, and kingfisher of the lakes. Done into verse by Mr. Aminadab Sledgehammer [pseud.] ...

.826

.S(2F

New Orleans: Printed for the author. 1826.

17p. 22cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 26085.

MB

g:Wm Everett--1867--  
tr.fr. 4399a.284

Sabin 23898



7

I Title  
dis

**Slee, Isaac.**

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.





Slee, Mrs. J. Noah H., 1883-

*See*

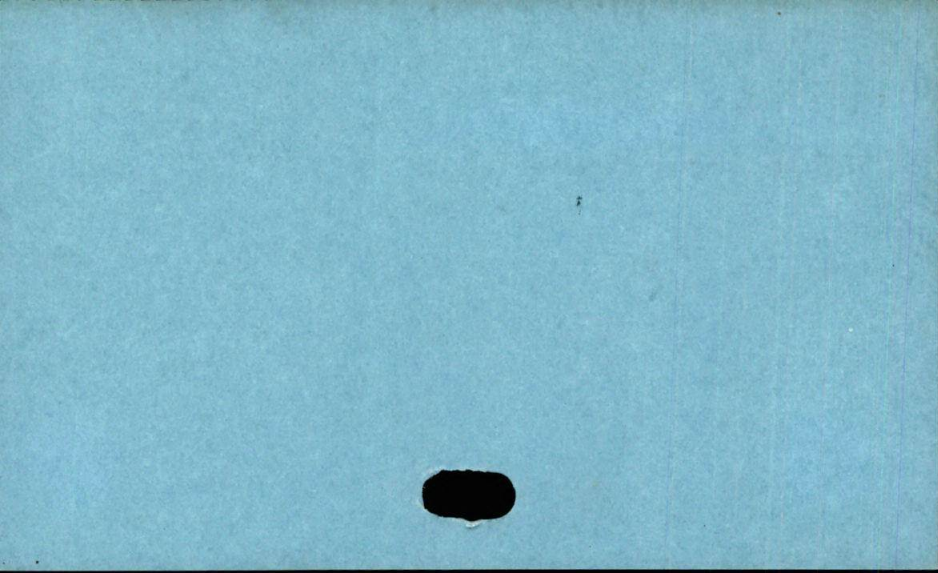
Sanger, Margaret H., 1883-

*This card was printed at the Boston*



*\*Public Library, June 24, 1926.*

N3346



R-B  
DS  
412  
.S63

Sleeman, William Henry, Sir, 1788-  
1856.

Rambles and recollections of an  
Indian official. / By Lieutenant-  
Colonel W. H. Sleeman. -- London: :  
J. Hatchard and son, 1844. (Printed by  
G.J. Palmer.)

2 v., 32 leaves of plates (col.) :  
fronts., ill., ports. : 25 cm.

Binding: decoratively gilt-stamped.

Publisher's ads.: v. 1, last 2  
pages.

OCLC number: ocm03443197.

1..India--Description and travel.  
I.T.

RG90-610849  
DS412.S63

AACR2 4-28726

15560



Sleep.

Barrientos, L. de.

Tractado del dormir [etc.] .

Manuscript. F<sup>o</sup>.

D.7



RARE BOOK

SLEEP

DEPT.

XA

.2200

.8

De La Mare, Walter John, 1873-1956, ed.

Behold, this dreamer: of reverie, night, sleep, dream, love-dreams, nightmare, death, the unconscious, the imagination, divination, the artist, and kindred subjects [edited by] Walter De La Mare

Faber and Faber limited, publishers, London,  
24 Russell Square [1939]

viii, 702 p. col.front. 23cm.(8vo)

Title illustration.

(See next card)

MB





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

De La Mare, Walter John, 1873-1956, ed. Behold,

"XA this dreamer ... 1939] (Card 2)

.2200 Selected verse and prose.

.8 Title illustration and frontispiece by Barnett  
Freedman.

Blue linen, gilt stamped on spine.



SLEEP.

QP425

.M2 Macnish, Robert, 1802-1837.

1834 The philosophy of sleep. By Robert Mac-  
nish ... 1st American ed. New York, D. Apple-  
ton & co., 1834.

KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

viii, [9]-296 p. 19<sup>cm</sup>.

Pages 291-295 incorrectly numbered 391-395.

\*K.128.8 — — [Another copy]

1. Sleep.

QP425.M2 1834



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

A sleep of prisoners.

\*T.37

.322

Fry, Christopher

A sleep of prisoners, a play. London,  
Oxford University Press, 1951.

4.p.l., 51 p. 19 cm.

I. Title.



Sleeper, Henry Dike, editor, 1865-

\*"20th".278.18.3=

Seabrook, William Buehler, 1887-

2309a.853

Diary of Section VIII, American Ambulance Field  
Service.

[Boston.] Printed only for private distribution.

1917. (7), 71 pp. 19 cm.

Edited by Henry Dike Sleeper.

The author's name does not appear on the title-page.





Sleeper, John Sherburne, 1794-1878.

\*Reserve      An address delivered before the Agricultural  
5991      Society of Westborough and vicinity.  
.61      Boston, Gould,<sup>K</sup>endall and Lincoln, 1841.  
v.3      LCXXX.  
no.27



«Sleeper, John Sherburne» 1794-1878.

\*A.8287M Jack in the forecastle; or, Incidents in the  
.3 early life of Hawser Martingale. By the author  
of 'Tales of the ocean,' "Salt-water bubbles,"  
etc. ....

Boston: Crosby, Nichols, Lee and Company, 117  
Washington Street. 1860.

2 p.l., «3»-452 p. front., plates. 19.5cm.

Preface signed: John S. Sleeper.

Wright, American fiction (1851-1875) 2240.

1. Seafaring life I. Title.

*for*

*The Walter Updike Lewisson*

*Collection of Washingtoniana*

12 Oct 1909 - Exch.  
r.f. G530.S63

dis

12

\*A.8287M

.2

Sleeper, John Sherburne, 1794-1878.

Salt water bubbles; or, Life on the wave, by  
Hawser Martingale [pseud.] With original illus-  
trations by Kilburn & Mallory. Boston, Wm. J.  
Reynolds & Co., 1854.

xii, 408 p. illus. 20 cm.

Added t.-p., illustrated.

First appeared in the Boston Journal.

1. Sea stories. I. Title.

*main*

X ref. from Hartingale, Haver,

made.

\*A.8287M

.2R

Sleeper, John Sherburne, 1794-1873.

Salt water bubbles; or, Life on the wave, by  
Hawser Martingale [pseud.] With original illus-  
trations by Kilburn & Mallory. 2d ed. Boston,  
Wm. J. Reynolds & Co., 1854.

xii, 408 p. illus. 20 cm.

Added t.-p., illustrated.

1. Sea stories. I. Title.

*Loera*  
LC





\*A.8287M

.1

Sleeper, John Sherburne, 1794-1878.

Tales of the ocean, and Essays for the fore-castle: containing matters and incidents, humorous, pathetic, romantic, and sentimental, by Hawser Martingale. Boston, B. B. Russell, 1874.

358 p. illus. 19 cm.

First published in 1840.

1. Sea stories. 2. Whaling. I. Title.

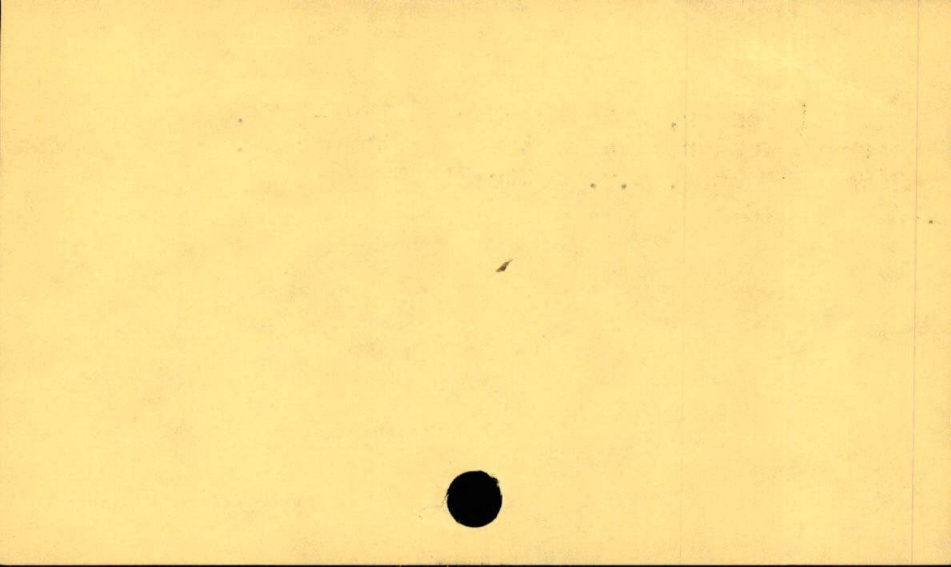
X ref. from: Martingale,  
Hawes, Penn.

[Sleeper, John Sherburne] 1794-1878.

\*Reserve Wonderful adventures on the ocean.

6269a Boston, G.W. Cottrell [1853]

.24 LC



[Sleeper, John Sherburne] 1794-1878.

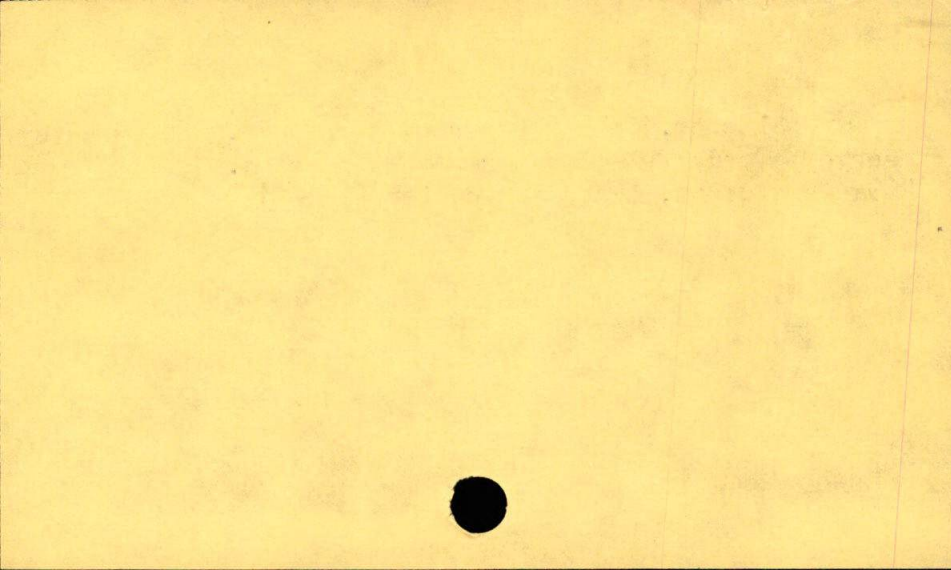
\*Reserve

Wonderful adventures on the ocean.

6269a

Boston, Locke and Bubier [186-?]

.95



Juv.        Sleeper, M. G.

312        The two Sicilies. By M. G. Sleeper.  
Boston, Gould and Lincoln, 1867.





Sleeper, Samuel.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH  
.803  
.Sm6D

Smith, Joshua, d.1795, comp.

Divine hymns or Spiritual songs; for the use of religious assemblies, and private Christians.

Being a collection by Joshua Smith & Samuel Sleeper. To which are added thirty-two hymns.

Printed for Thomas Clark, Portland [Me.] 1803.  
142,[2]p. 17cm.(12mo)

"Cheap book-store. Thomas Clark, has for sale ...": [2]p. at end.

Shaw/Shoemaker 5068; Noyes, Maine imprints,  
240.

MB-Rev.



# Sleeping bard, The.

Wynne, Ellis.

\*A.9889

The sleeping bard; or, visions of the world, death, and hell, by Elis Wyn. Translated from the Cambrian British by George Borrow.  
— London. Murray. 1860. vii, (1), 128 pp. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Nov. 3,



1902

E6230 — T.r. — Borrow, George, tr.



# Sleeping Beauty, The.

**\*\*T.37.219**

**À Beckett**, Gilbert Arthur, 1837-1891, and Charles Henry **Ross**.

The Sleeping Beauty; or, Harlequin and the spiteful fairy. A pantomime. . . . By Gilbert À Beckett and C. H. Ross. . . . First performed at Covent Garden Theatre . . . December 26th, 1870.

= London. The theatre. [1870.] 3-34 pp. 20 cm., in 8s.  
Words only.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 2, 1913.*

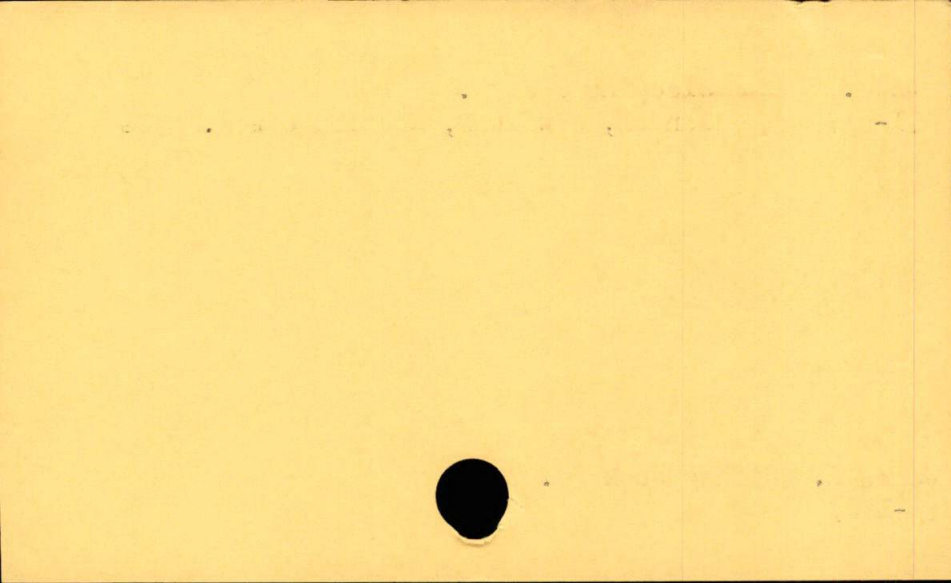
J2 — T.r. — Pantomimes. — Jt. auth.



\*Acc.  
71-417

Sleeping beauty.  
London, New York, Routledge ca.1870.

James L. Whitney Book Fd.  
(A-120)





Juv.

750

The sleeping beauty and Dick Whittington and his cat. London, J. M. Dent & Co., 1894. (The Banbury Cross series.)



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

Sleeping beauty..

- \*SCfQ     The sleeping beauty in the wood, by Charles  
.99     Perrault, translated from the French by P. H.  
.193     Muir and illustrated with water colors by Sylvain  
.6     Sauvage.     New York, Limited Editions Club, 1949.  
       43 p.   col.illus.   31cm.   (The Evergreen tales,  
       or Tales for the ageless)

I. Perrault, Charles, 1628-1703.

Benton Rd. - 1950



2s

Handwritten marks including a large '5' and several scribbles.

The sleeping beauty.

\*A.8262

.2 Sitwell, Edith, 1887-

The sleeping beauty. New York, A.A.Knopf,  
1924.

96 p. 19cm.

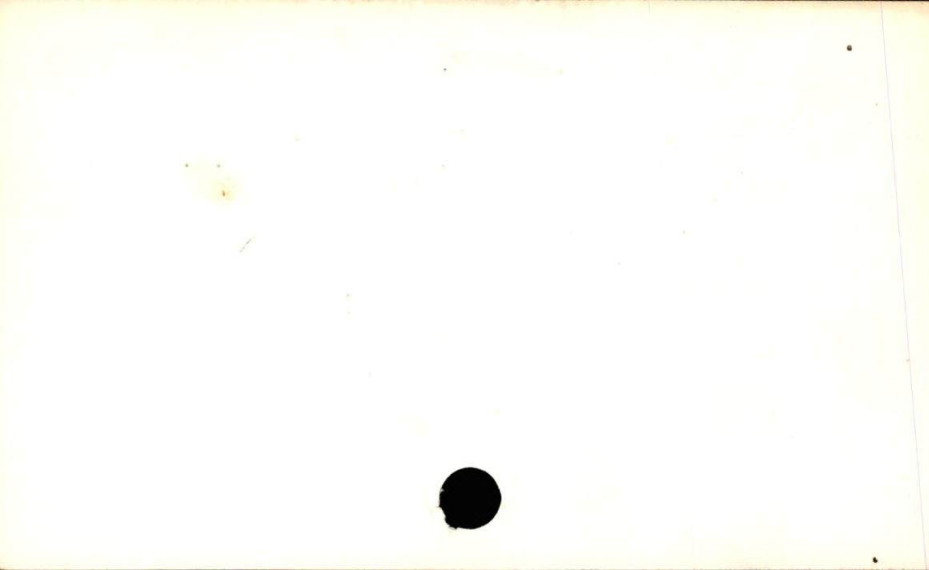
In verse.

"Printed in Great Britain."

PR6037

.I8S5 — — [Another copy]

1924



# Sleeping beauty and other prose fancies.

Le Gallienne, Richard.

4557.168=\*A.5135.13

Sleeping beauty and other prose fancies.

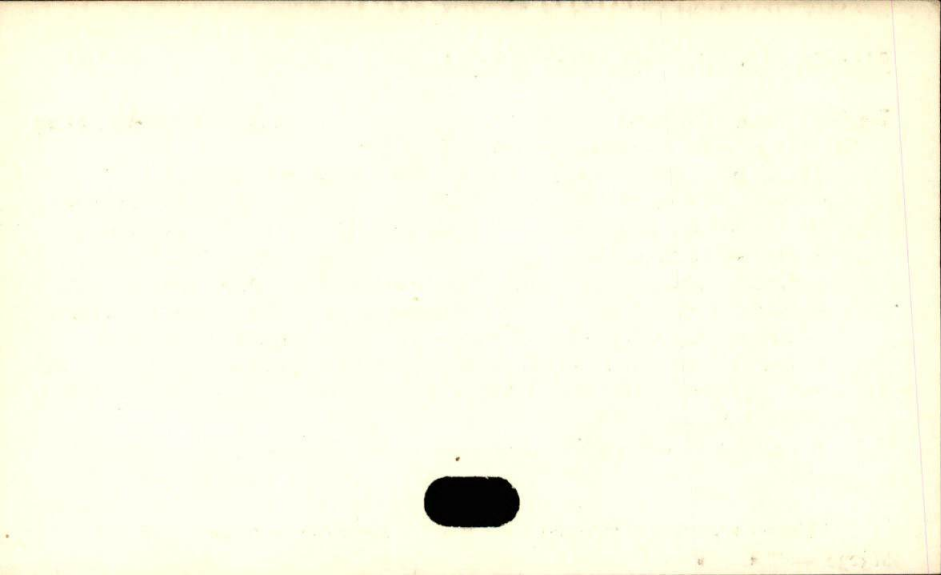
London. Lane. 1900. viii, 211 pp. 19½ cm., in 8s.

*Contents.* — Sleeping beauty. — A literary omnibus. — The silver girl. — Words written to music. — At Elim are twelve wells. — The blue jar. — A Danish bathing place. — An affectionate letter from Tabby. — Desiderium. — The second coming of the ideal. — A desultory note on values. — So this is America! — Poetry and the jubilee. — The lesson of Romeike. — Concerning a definition of poetry. — The dethroning of Stevenson. — A new woman poet. — Mr. Stephen Phillips' poetry. — Tragedy and Mr. William Watson. — *A propos* the Browning love-letters. — Hubert Crackanthorpe.

A portrait of the author is inserted in the copy on shelf-number \*Artz 5135.13.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, January 4, 1922.*





# Sleeping Beauty, The, and the Beast. Pantomime.

Wood, J. Hickory, and Arthur Collins, 1863—

\*\*T.49.10

The true story of the Sleeping Beauty and the Beast. Illustrated by  
P. J. Billinghamurst.

= [London. 1900.] 47, (1) pp. Illus. Plates. Colored title-page.  
13½ cm., in 8s.

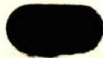
The story of the Drury Lane pantomime, The Sleeping Beauty and the  
Beast.

One of the plates is colored.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, March 28, 1914.*

J637 — Jt. auth. — Pantomimes. — Billinghamurst, Percy J., illus. — Sleeping  
Beauty, The, and the Beast. Pantomime.



**\*\*T.36.48**

**Sleeping beauty, The, in the wood; or, Harlequin and the spiteful fairy.** A grand comic Christmas pantomime, founded on the fairy tale . . . Performed at the Theatre Royal, Haymarket . . . December 26th, 1857.

= London. Johnson. 1857. 30, (1) pp. 21 cm., in 8s.

^  
*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, March 7, 1914.*

J553 — Pantomimes.



Sleeping fires. A novel.

Atherton, Mrs. Gertrude Franklin (Horn) 1857- \*P.84.35.1

Sleeping fires. A novel.

— New York. Frederick A. Stokes Co. [1922.] (5), 299 pp. 18½  
cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, March 21, 1922.*

M3777 — T.r.



## Sleeping fires. Fiction.

Gissing, George Robert, 1857-1903.

\*A.3412.14

Sleeping fires. [Fiction. 1st edition.]

- London. Unwin. 1895. 229, (1) pp. Autograph facsimile. Illustrated capitals. Head-pieces and tail-pieces. [The autonym library.] 17 cm., in 8s.

*Bart*  
*This card was printed at the Boston*



*Public Library July 17, 1936.*

Eo65 — T.r. — S.r.





**"Sleeping for the flag." Song.**

**Work, Henry Clay, 1832-1884.**

No. 2 in \***"20<sup>th</sup>".110.1.3**

**"Sleeping for the flag." . . Song and chorus [with accompaniment for pianoforte].**

**Chicago. Root & Cady. 1863. 5 pp. 33½ cm.**

*This card was printed at the Boston*



*Public Library, March 30, 1916.*



**Sleeping fury. The. Poems.**

**Bogan, Louise, 1897-**

**\*A.948.1**

**The sleeping fury. Poems.**

— New York. Scribner. 1937. xii, 42 pp. Illustrated cover. 21.5 cm.

*Boston*  
*This card was printed at the Boston*

**E2213 — T.r.**

*Public Library September 30, 1937.*



# Sleeping sentinel, The.

Janvier, Francis De Haes, -1885.

\*"20th".50.525.1C3

The sleeping sentinel.

Philadelphia. Peterson. 1863. 19 pp. 18.5 cm.

Relates to Lincoln and a condemned soldier.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 3, 1935.*

D7777 — T.r. — Lincoln, Abraham. Anecdotes and stories about.



A sleeping sicknes the distemper of the times.

\*H.87

.14 Jenkyn, William, 1613-1685.

no.23 A sleeping sicknes the distemper of the times:  
as it was discovered in its curse and cure. In  
a sermon preached before the Right Honourable the  
House of Peeres ... upon the 27th of January,  
the day appointed for their solemne and publicke  
humiliation. London, W. Wilson, for C. Meredith,  
1647.

\*H.87 36 p. 20cm.

.10 Wing J654.

no.8 [Another copy]

I. Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1647. House  
of Lords. II. Title.





## Sleeping sickness.

Masefield, John. 1878-

\*4579.234=\*A.5684m.8

Multitude and solitude. [Fiction.]

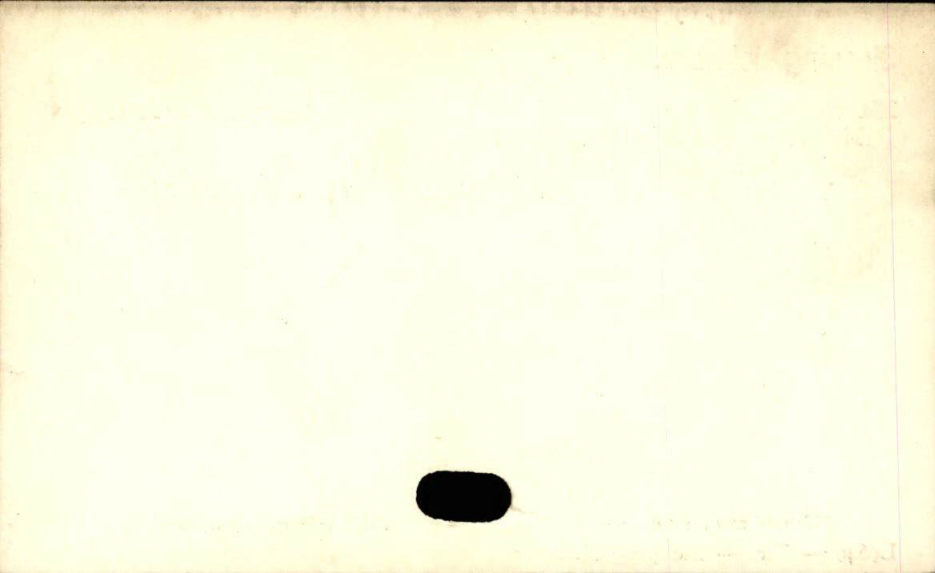
London. Richards. 1909. (5), 300 pp. 19½ cm., in 8s.

The hero seeks a cure for the sleeping-sickness in West Africa.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 28, 1920.*

L9649 — T.r. — Sleeping sickness.



# Sleep-rider, The.

Gould, Edward Sherman.

A.3515

The sleep-rider; or, the old boy in the omnibus. By the man in the claret-colored coat.

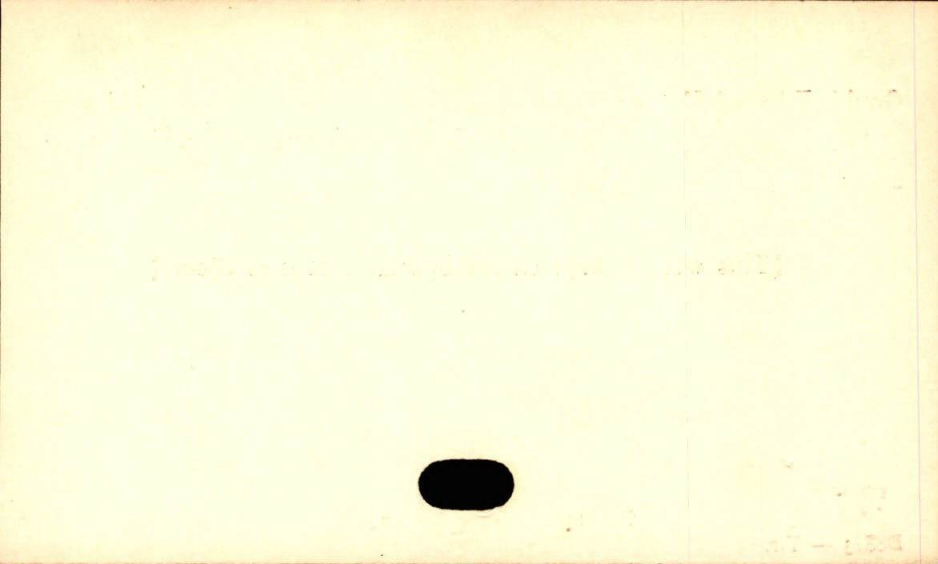
— New-York. Winchester. [1843.] 115, (1) pp. 12°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Feb. 15,

1906.

D8813 — T.r.



Sleep-walker, The.

**\*\*G.3564.9**

See Pont de Veyle, Antoine de Ferriol, Comte de.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*Barton.*

E2599

Dec. 17,

1901

1875

George Walker, 1875  
The House of Representatives, 1875

[This work is kept in the Special Libraries Room.]



1875

1875

1875

SLEEPY HOLLOW, N. Y.

PS1999

.H43F4 Hopper, Edward, 1816-1888.

1864 The fire on the hearth in Sleepy Hollow. A  
Christmas poem of the olden time. By Edward  
Hopper. New York, Hurd and Houghton, 1864.

105 p. 17 1/2<sup>cm</sup>.

KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Title vignette.

Contains other poems.

\*A.4252.3 — — [Another copy]

1. Christmas—Poetry. 2. Sleepy Hollow, N. Y.  
I. Title.

PS1999.H43F4 1864





## Sleepy Hollow Cemetery, Concord, Mass.

- Roe, Alfred Seelye, editor. 1844- 4445.461=\*“20<sup>th</sup>”.60.71  
The Melvin Memorial, Sleepy Hollow Cemetery, Concord, Massachusetts: a brother's tribute. Exercises at dedication, June 16, 1907.  
= Cambridge. Privately printed at the Riverside Press. 1910. xii, (3), 148 pp. Portraits. Plates. Facsimile. 24½ cm.  
The preface is signed by the editor.  
The memorial was given by James C. Melvin, in memory of his brothers,  
**[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**  
**(Continued on the next card.)**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, December 12, 1910.*

H418—French, Daniel Chester. — T.r. — Melvin, James Crombie.  
1848—. — Melvin family. — Sleepy Hollow Cemetery, Concord, Mass. — Massachusetts. Militia. First Regiment. Artillery.



## Sleepy Hollow Cemetery, Concord, Mass.

Roe, A. S., editor. 1844- . The Melvin Memorial, . . . (Continued.)

4445.461=\*“20<sup>th</sup>”.60.71

Asa Heald Melvin, John Heald Melvin, and Samuel Melvin, of Company K, First Massachusetts Heavy Artillery.

The sculptor was Daniel Chester French.

Contains Diary of Samuel Melvin, catalogued separately.

Inserted in the “20th” copy is a review of the book, cut from a Boston newspaper.

**[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, December 12, 1910.*



## Sleepy Hollow monographs.

Cheney, Sheldon.

\*Q.74.1

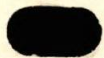
Modern art and the theatre. Being notes on certain approaches to a new art of the stage, with special reference to parallel developments in painting, sculpture and the other arts.

— Scarborough-on-Hudson. The Sleepy Hollow Press. 1921. (4), 19, (1) pp. [Sleepy Hollow monographs. 1.] 19 cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, October 24, 1922.*

M4784 — T.r. — S.r. — Theatre. — Fine arts.



Sleepy Hollow Press

For works published by this press

See

Shelflist for numbers Q.74





## Sleepy-time stories.

Booth, Maud Ballington, 1865-

\*A.1007.1

Sleepy-time stories. With an introduction by Chauncey M. Depew. Illustrated by Maud Humphrey.

— New York. Putnam. 1906. x, 177 pp. Plates. 20½ cm., in 8s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 14, 1933.*

D2306 — T.r. — Depew, Chauncey [redacted], pref., 1834-1928. — Humphrey, Maud, illus.



## Sleeveless errand, A.

Harland, Henry, 1861—

\*A.3830.9

Mademoiselle Miss. To which is added: The funeral march of a marionette. — The prodigal father. — A sleeveless errand. — A light sovereign.

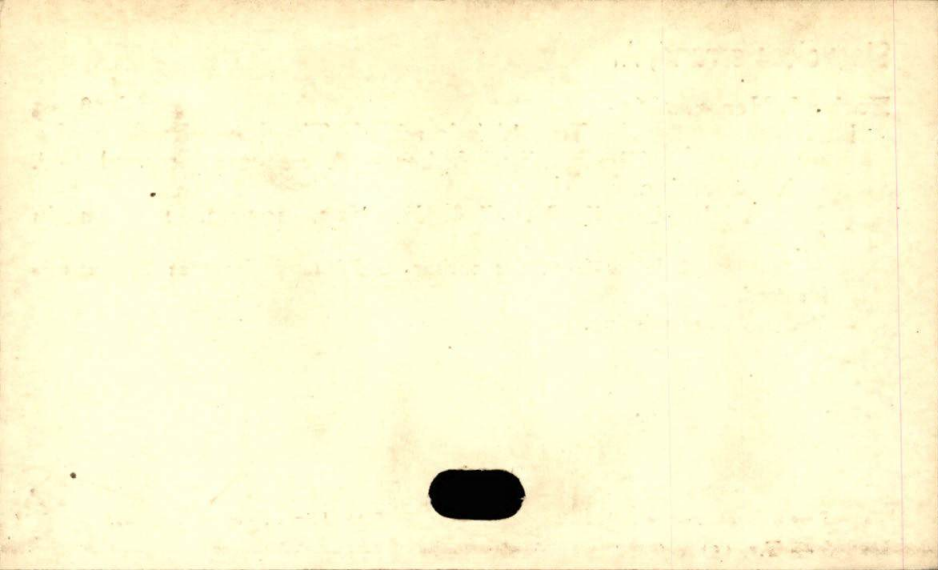
New York. Lovell, Coryell & Co. 1893. 192 pp. 19½ cm., in 8s.

An autograph letter from the author to Edmund Clarence Stedman is inserted.

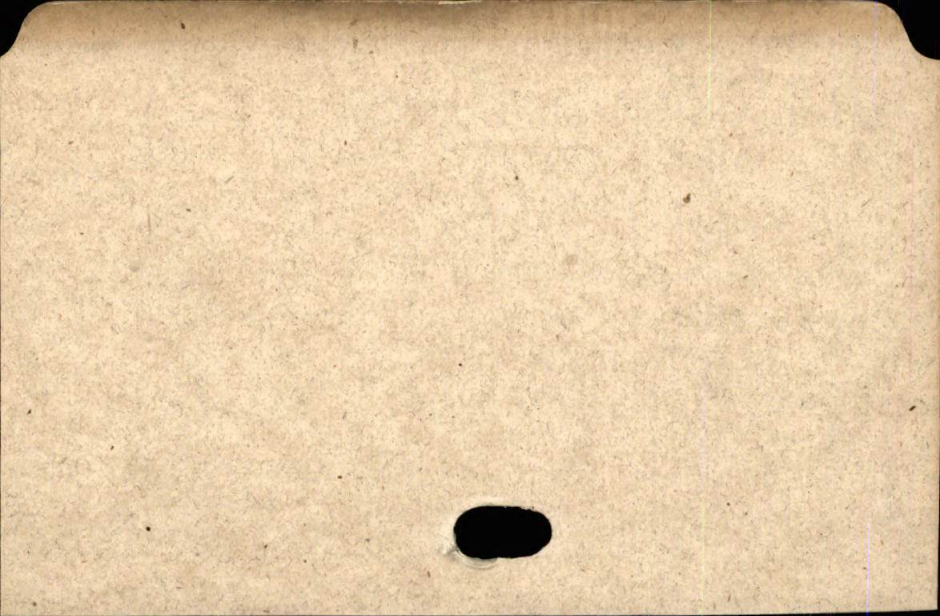
Pp. 59-64 are missing.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, November 16, 1921.*



Sleidanus, surname.



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Sleidanus, Johannes, 1506-1556.

I. Sleidani De qvatvor svmmis imperiis libri  
tres: postrema editione hac accurate recogniti.

Amstelodami, apud Danielelem Elzevirium,  
A. cIcIcLxvii. [1667]

237, [25]p. 12cm. (24mo)

Engraved title page.

Willems, Les Elzevir, 1388.

MB

n.s.--n.d.--Acc 65-165

lcxx;nucxxx

1 History, Universal--Early works to 1800  
I Title  
dis

8



Sleidanus, Johannes, 1506-1556.

\*\*Q.48.1554=\*\*H.79a.11

I. Sleidani De qvatvor svmmis imperiis libri tres: postrema editione hac accurate recogniti.

Amstelodami, Apud Danielelem Elzevirium. A° c1515CLXXVIII.

237, 25 pp. Engraved title-page. 11.5 cm., in 8s.

Refers to Babylon, Persia, Greece and Rome.

See Willems, 1554; Berghman, 400; Stockholm, 1508.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library April 3, 1936.*

D9987 — Elzevirs. — Babylon. Hist. — Persia. Hist. — Greece. Hist. — Rome.  
Hist. Ancient.



Sleidanus, Johannes, 1506?-1556.

\*Reserve

... De statu religionis et reipublicae.

B.4210

[Argentorati, Haeredes W. Rihel] 1555.

2v.

.13

LCxx.



Sleidanus, Johannes, 1506?-1556.

\*Reserve

... De statu religionis et reipublicae.

B.4210

[Argentorati, T. Rihelius] 1566.

.12

LCxxx.



«Sleidanus, Johannes, 1506-1556.

\*Reserve

«A famous cronicle of oure time»

B.4221

«London, J. Daie, 1560»

.2

Imperfect: t.p. and signatures A-B wanting.

LC<sub>xxx</sub>.

and [16] p. at <sup>^</sup>end.





Sleidanus, Johannes.

\*\*H.79.4

[Tabvlæ in libros historiarvm de religione & republica [1517-1555]

Ioannis Sleidani.]

[Argentorati, 1557.] Unpaged. 8°.

The title-page is lacking.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*Price.*

Aug. 24,

1903

E864i — Chronology.



Sleidanus, Johannes, 1506?-1556.

\*Reserve      Tabule in libros historiarvm...  
B.4210      Argentorati, I. Rihelius, 1558.  
.25      LCx.



Sleidanus, Joannes, 1506-1556, ed.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XG

.569

.C73D

Comines, Philippe de, sieur d'Argenton,  
1445-1509.

De rebvs gestis Lvdovici, eius nominis vn-  
decimi, Galliarum Regis, & Caroli, Burgundiæ  
Ducis, Philippi Cominæi ... Commentarij, verè  
ac prudenter conscripti: ex gallico facti la-  
tini, à Ioanne Sleidano. Adiecta est brevis  
quædam illustratio rerum, & Galliæ descriptio.  
Parisiis, ex officina Iacobi Dupuys. 1569.

8p.l., 649, [25]p. 11.5cm. (16mo)

Publisher's device on p.[674]

Pages 98-99

misnumbered 198-199.

MB



Sleidanus, Johannes, compiler, 1506-1556.

Froissart, Jean, 1337-1416?

\*\*G.389a.119

An epitome of Frossard: or, a summarie collection of the most memorable histories contained in his chronicle, chiefly concerning the state of England and France. Wherein the famous warres and conquests of king Edward the Third, with the honorable atchieuements of the Blacke Prince, and other his sonnes, both in Fraunce, Spaine and Portugall, are compendiously described . . . Compiled in Latine by Iohn Sleydane, and translated into English by P. Golding.

At London. Printed by Tho: Purfoot, for Per: Golding. 1608.  
(1), 215 pp. 17 cm., in 4s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 10, 1923.*

M6538 — Sleidanus, Johannes, compiler, 1506-1556. — Golding, P., tr.





Sleidanus, Johannes, translator.

Seissel, Claude de.

\*\*H.79a.3

Clavdii Sesellii . . . De repvblica Galliæ & regum officijs, libri duo.  
Ioanne Sleidano, interprete. Adiecta est summa doctrinæ Platonis, de repub. & legibus.  
Argentorati. MDLXII. (7), 90 ff. 16°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Oct 27,

1903

F835 — France. Pol. hist. — Sleidanus, Johannes, tr.



**SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS**

Sleigh, Bernard, 1872-

SCQ      Witchcraft / by Bernard Sleigh ...

.125      Berkeley Heights, N.J. : Oriole Press,

.82      MCMXXXIV    [1934]

x,[1],89,[1]p.,[1]leaf of plates : ill. ; 22cm.

Black, white & gold decorated boards; black  
linen spine; yellow printed labels.

Limited edition: no.83 of 106.

Inscribed: for--Mr. & Mrs. Philip J. McNiff  
from--The Ishills.

MB

g: Philip J. McNiff--  
Acc 80-44

lcxncxxx

1 Witcheraft-Fiction  
1 Tittle  
dis

8

Sleigh, Bernard, 1872- illus.

Ellis, Havelock, 1859-1939.

XQ  
.125  
.27 Kanga Creek: an Australian idyll / by Havelock Ellis; embellished with seventeen wood-engravings by Bernard Sleigh & Ivy Anne Ellis.

Berkeley Heights, N.J. : Oriole Press,  
MCMXXXVIII [1938]

x,[2],112,[2]p. : ill. ; 22cm.

"Edition limited to two-hundred and fifty copies": p.[iv]

Pink decorated paper, black linen spine  
with printed pink label.



Sleigh, Burrows W. Arthur.

\*L.22.46

Pine forests and hacmatack clearings; or, travel, life, and adventure, in the British North American provinces.

— London. Bentley. 1853. xvi, 408 pp. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*Codman.*

Dec. 27,

1901

E2345 — Canada. Geog. — T.r.

Page 30

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor]



... ..  
... ..  
... ..



Res.

4265

.50

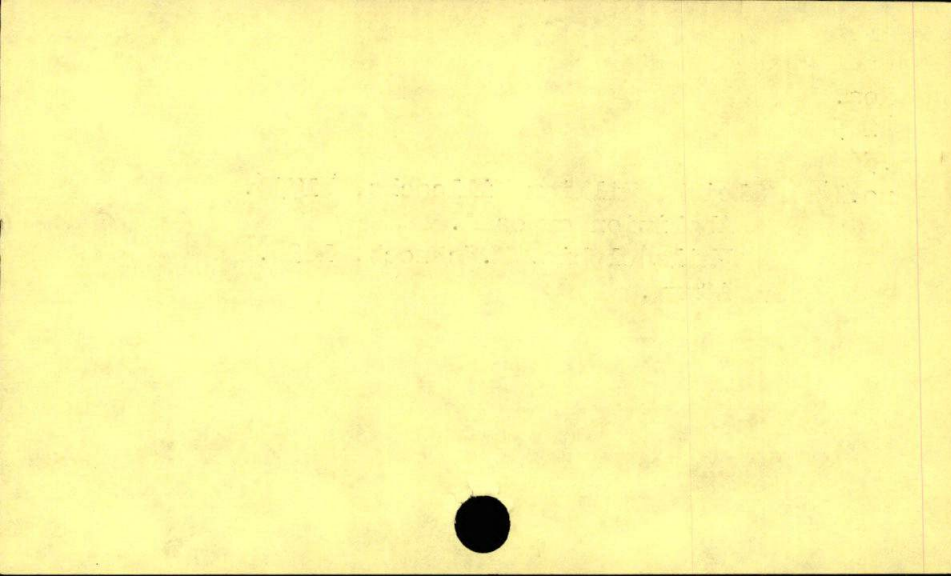
no.14

Sleigh, William Willcocks, b1796.

Abolition exposed!

Philadelphia, D.Schneck, 1838.

LCxxx.



**Sleigh ride, The. Poem.**

Judson, Edward Zane Carroll, 1822-1856.

\*A.4667.2

The sleigh ride. [Poem.]

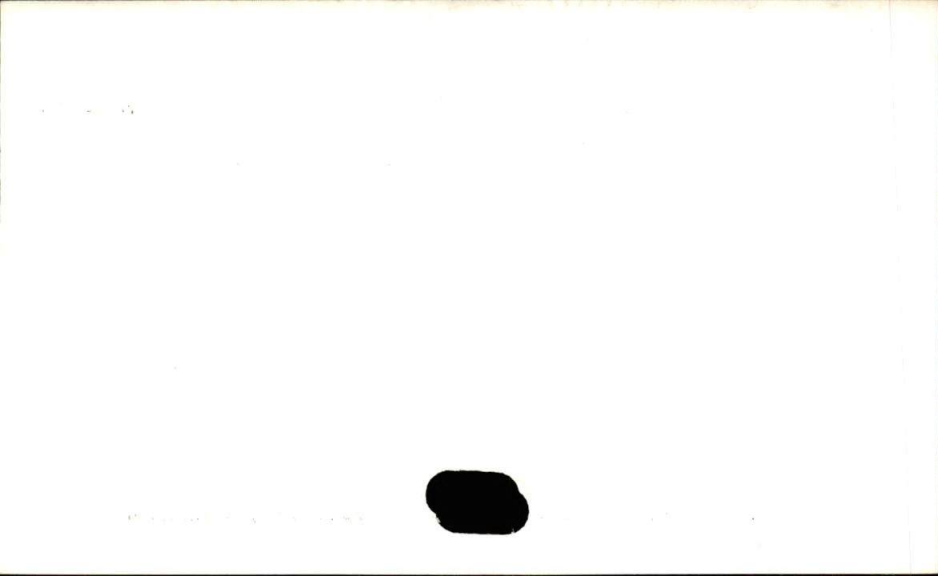
(In his The red revenger. P. 94. Boston. 1848.)

*This card was printed at the Boston*



*Public Library, August 1, 1934.*

D5307 — T.r.



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SLEIGHS AND SLEDGES--CATALOGS.

Kimball Brothers, Boston.

SCH Kimball Brothers, manufacturers of fine  
.T875 carriages & sleighs ... [Boston] T.Kittredge  
.K56K [ca.1875]

[64]p. illus. 8.5x14.5cm.

Black shiny wrapper printed in gilt.

1. Carriages and carts--Catalogs. 2. Sleighs  
and sledges-- Catalogs. 3. Catalogs,  
Commercial-- Massachusetts--Boston.

MB



Sleight, Mary Breck.

\*Reserve

Pulpit and easel.

PZ3

New York, T.Y. Crowell [c1885]

.S6325

Pu





Sleight of hand.

*See*

Legerdemain.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, February 25, 1914.*



**Slender, Robert, *pseud.***

*see*

**Freneau, Philip Morin, 1752-1832.**

Printed for Readex  
by Library of Congress



Microprint Corp.



## Slender romance, A.

Stuart, Ruth McEnery, -1917.

\*A.8640.3

In Simpkinsville. Character tales. Illustrations by Smedley, Carleton, and McNair.

— New York. Harper. 1897. (5), 244 pp. Plates.

*Contents.* — An Arkansas prophet. — Weeds. — The unlive life of little Mary Ellen. — The dividing fence. — The middle hall. — Miss Jemima's valentine. — A slender romance.

1842

2009-10-10 10:10:10

1940-1941

(3)  $\mu T = 500\text{G}$

R-B

PR  
6037  
.L4  
E3  
1926

Slessor, Kenneth.

Earth-visitors : poems / by  
Kenneth Slessor. -- London :  
Fanfrolico Press, 1926.

75, [3] p. : 1 ill., plates. ; 27  
cm.

Title vignette.

"Limited to four hundred and  
twenty-five copies. Decorated by ...  
Norman Lindsay ... Printed in  
monotype Baskerville on Perusia  
handmade paper at the Chiswick Press."

I. Title.

MRGRRBK  
PR6037.L4 E3 1926

30018683

005552





Acc. Slicer, Henry, 1801-1874.

84- Speech of Rev. Henry Slicer...on the subject  
89 of the proposed change in the methodist discipline, making non-slaveholding a test or condition of membership in said church.

Washington, D.C. : H. Polkinhorn, printer,  
[1856]

8 p. ; 23 cm.



Slichter, Charles Sumner, 1864-

\*\*E.5119.45

Elementary mathematical analysis: a text book for first year college students. 1st edition.

New York. McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc. 1914. xiv, 490 pp. Diagrams. Charts. Tables. [Modern mathematical texts.] 18½ cm., in 8s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, December 17, 1925.*

N1837 — S.r. — Analysis. Mathematical term.



Slick, Jonathan.

see

Stephens, Ann Sophia (Winterbotham) 1813-1886.



SLIDE-RULE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.846

.M22I

McLeod, T H

Instrumental calculation: or a treatise on the sliding rule, comprising every thing necessary for a full understanding of the nature and use of that instrument, and adapted to the ready comprehension of the mechanic, merchant, and farmer, for whom it is designed. By T.H. McLeod.

Middlebury [Vt.]: George Smith, publisher.  
1846.

(See next card)

MB





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

McLeod, T                      H                      .                      Instrumental  
calculation ... 1846.    (Card 2)

XE

.846

.M22I


156p. illus. 12.5cm.

Publisher's sheep spine, gilt; printed blue  
paper boards.



Slide-rule.

Mueller-Bertossa, J. August. \*\*E.5128.20  
Anleitung zum Rechnen mit dem logarithmischen  
Rechenschieber. 2 Aufl.  
Zürich Raustein. 1896. iv, 59, (1) pp. Pls.  
80.





R-B

HF Slidell, John, 1793-1871.  
1754 The arrest of William Walker. :  
.S5 Speech of Hon. John Slidell, of  
no. Louisiana, on the neutrality laws. /  
5 Delivered in the United States Senate,  
April 8, 1858. -- [Washington? : s.n.,  
1858?]

16 p. ; 25 cm.

Caption title.

"Remarks of Hon. John Slidell ...  
on the bill to admit Kansas as a  
state into the Union. Delivered ...  
March 15, 1858": p. [14]-16.

1. Walker, William, 1824-1860. 2.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK  
F1526 .S66

05036906

006681



R-B

HF  
1754  
.S5  
no.  
5

Slidell, John, 1793-1871. -- The  
arrest of William Walker. ...  
1858?] (Card 2)

Neutrality. 3. Kansas--Politics and  
government--1854-1861--Speeches in  
Congress. I. Title.

MRGRRBK  
F1526 .S66

006682

05036906





Slidell, John. 1793-1871.

Great Britain. Foreign Office.

4420.6=\*“20<sup>th</sup>”.20.16

Correspondence respecting the seizure of Messrs. Mason, Slidell, McFarland, and Eustis, from on board the royal mail-packet “Trent,” by the commander of the United States’ ship of war “San Jacinto.” Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1862.

London. [1862.] iv, 37, (1) pp. [North America. No. 5.] F°. This may also be found in the Sessional papers of Parliament, Accounts and papers, 1862, vol. 62.

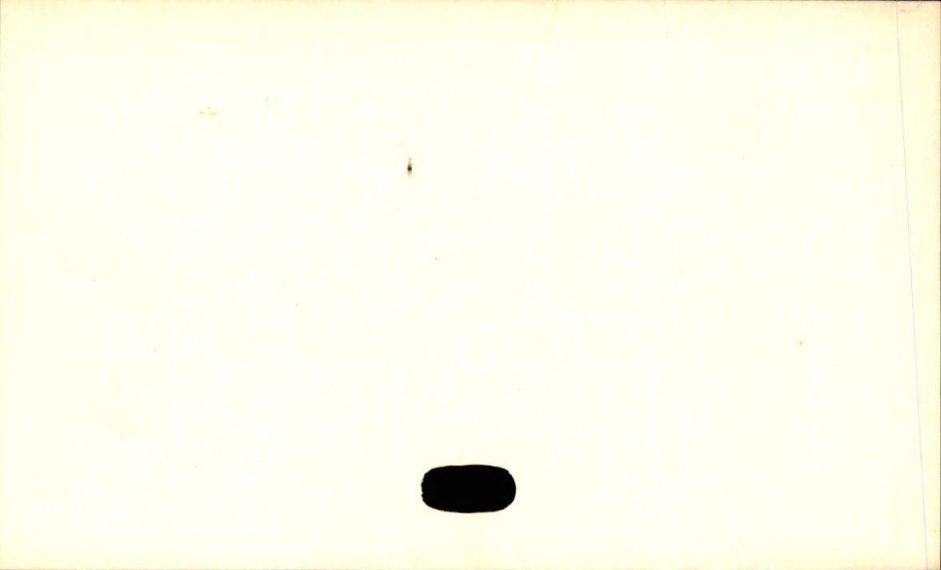
**[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, October 26, 1905.*

F9388 — Great Britain. For. rel.

United States. — United States.  
For. rel. Great Britain. — Eustis, George. 1828-1872. — Slidell, John. 1793-1871.  
— Trent, steamer. — Mason, James Murray. 1798-1871.



R-B

HF  
1754  
.S5  
no.  
4

Slidell, John, 1793-1871.  
Naval reform board. Speech of Hon.  
John Slidell of Louisiana, delivered  
in the Senate of the United States,  
March 31, 1956. -- [Washington] :  
Printed at the Office of the  
Congressional globe, 1856.

8 p. ; 23 cm.

Caption title; place of pub. from  
colophon.

1. United States. Navy--  
Appointments and retirements. I.  
Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm04024885

006987



Slight reminiscences of a septuagenarian.

**Cust**, Emma Sophia Edgcumbe, Countess Brownlow.

Slight reminiscences of a septuagenarian from 1802 to 1815.

London. Murray. 1867. viii, 199 pp. Plates. Sm. 8°.

6547.41=\*\*K.254.18

Same. 3d edition. 1868.

6547.40

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

[The second copy is kept on the Special Librarian's floor.]

No. 12 in \*\*H.8o.101

**Slighted father**, The, or the unnatural son justly reclaimed. [Ballad.]  
— *Broadside*. [London? 18—?]  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 11\frac{7}{8}$  inches.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*Spec.*  
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 11, 1910.

H2183 — Ballads. — Broadside.





*Slighted maid, The. Comedy.*

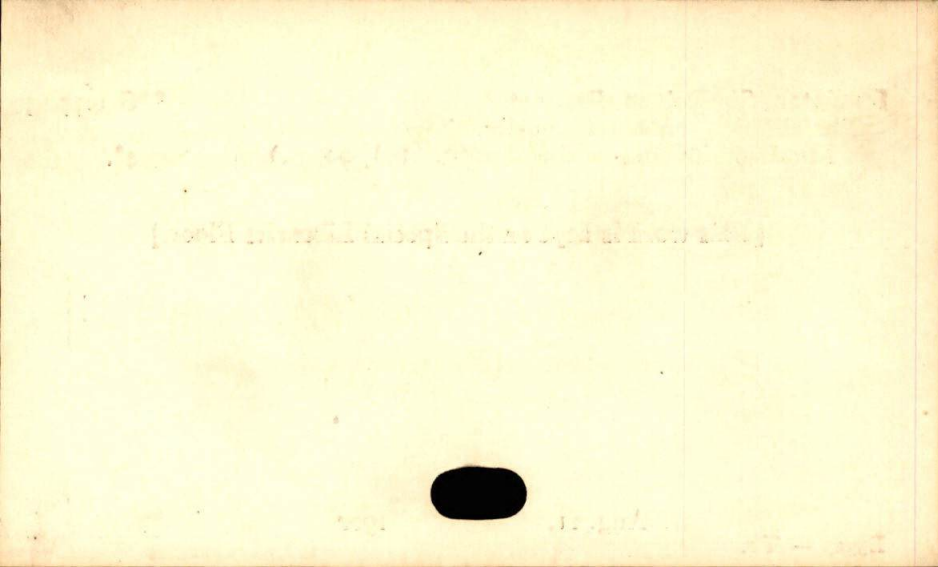
**Stapleton, Sir Robert, Baronet.**

**\*\*G.3977.15**

The slighted maid. A comedy.

London. Thomas Dring. 1663. (1), 90, (2) pp. Sm. 4°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Sligo, Howe Peter Browne, marquess of, 1788-1845.

XH A letter to the Marquess of Normanby relative

.714D to the present state of Jamaica, and the measures

.L85L which are rendered necessary by the refusal of

no.4 the House of Assembly to transact business. By  
the Marquess of Sligo.

London: John Andrews, 167, New Bond Street. 1839.

50p. 23cm.

MB-Rev.

268234--1879--tr.fr.  
4284.55 no.4 res.



1 Jamaica--Pol & govt--1834-1962  
I Normandy, Constantin Henry Phipps, 1st marquis of,  
1797-1863  
dis

SLIGO, HOWE PETER BROWNE, MARQUESS OF, 1788-1845.  
A LETTER TO THE MARQUESS OF NORMANBY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Burge, William, 1787-1849.

XH A reply to the letter by the Marquis of Sligo

.714D to the Marquis of Normanby, relative to the  
.L85L present state of Jamaica, &c. By William Burge ...

no.5 London: Calkin and Budd, booksellers to Her  
Majesty, Pall Mall. 1839.

2p.℥., 64p. 23cm.

Inscribed: With the author's comp.ts

MB-Rev.



The slim princess.

\*A.50

.15

Ade, George, 1866-1944.

The slim princess; with illus. by George F. Kerr. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill Company c1907.  
4 p.l., 170 p. col.front., col. plates.  
19 1/2cm.

"'The slim princess' has been elaborated and rewritten from a story printed in the Saturday Evening Post of Philadelphia late in 1906."





The slip.

[Bullock, Christopher] 1690?-1724.

\*XG  
.3967  
.20  
no.2

The slip. A farce. As it was acted at the New Theatre in Lincolns-Inn-Fields, by the company of comedians, acting under letters patents granted by King Charles the Second.

Also  
avail-  
able in  
micro-  
text.

London: Printed for Jonas Brown, at the Black Swan without Temple-Bar, 1715. <Price six pence.>

27 p. 16.5cm. (12mo)

Printer's device on t. p.

I. Title.

MB



R-B

E  
185  
.S57  
1977x

XZ-1  
.S5B

Sloan, Irving J.  
The blacks in America, 1492-1977  
/ by Irving J. Sloan. -- 4th rev. ed.  
-- Dobbs Ferry, N.Y. : Oceana  
Publications, 1977.  
x, [2], 169 p. ; 23 cm. (Ethnic  
chronology series ; no. 2)  
Cover title: The Blacks in  
America, 1492-1976.  
First-2d ed. published under  
title: The American Negro; a  
chronology and fact book.  
Includes index.  
Bibliography: p. 79-80.

(Continuation on next card)

MRGRRBK  
E185 .S57 1977

76005910

006128



R-B

E  
185  
.S57  
1977x

Sloan, Irving J. -- The blacks in  
America, 1492-1977 ... 1977.  
(Card 2)

SUMMARY: A chronology of blacks  
in America with such additional lists  
of information as major Afro-American  
organizations and publications,  
libraries with black history and  
literature collections, and a  
statistical abstract of Afro-American  
economic and social status.

ISBN: 0379005247 : \$6.50

(Continuation on next card)

MRGRRBK

E185 .S57 1977

76005910

006129



R-B

E  
185  
.S57  
1977x

Sloan, Irving J. -- The blacks in  
America, 1492-1977 ... 1977.  
(Card 3)

1. Afro-Americans--History--  
Chronology. 2. Afro-Americans. I.  
Title. II. Series.

MRGRRBK  
E185 .S57 1977

006130

76005910





R-B

NC  
1850  
.S57  
S5

Sloan, John, 1871-1951.

American art nouveau: the poster period of John Sloan : a selection of hitherto unpublished prints and autobiographical recollections by the artist / collected by Helen Farr Sloan. -- Lock Haven, Pa. : Published privately by the Hammermill Paper Company, Lock Haven Division, 1967.

[32] p., 12 col. plates. ; 24 cm.

I. Sloan, Helen Farr, 1911- II. Title. III. Title: The poster period of John Sloan. IV. Kleist, Herbert, 1902-1986, collector.

MRGRRBK  
NC1850.S57 S5

67029738

000784



**Sloan, John, illustrator, 1871—**

**Masters, Edgar Lee, 1868—**

**\*A.5702.7**

Mitch Miller. [Fiction.] With illustrations by John Sloan.

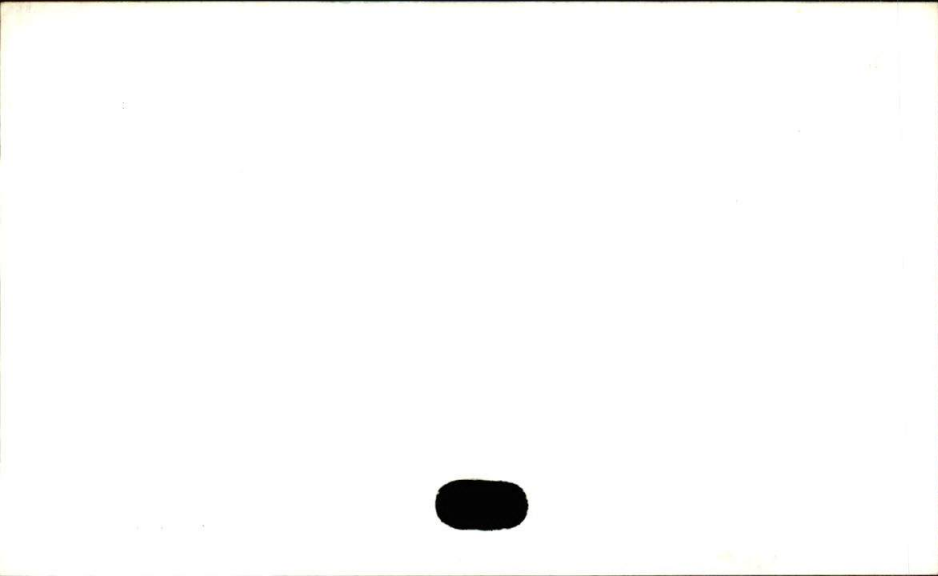
— New York. The Macmillan Co. 1920. (5), 262 pp. Illus. 19½  
cm., in 8s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*



*Public Library, July 30, 1930.*

N7678 — T.r. — Sloan, John, illus., 1871—



\*Q.99  
.99

Sloan, John, 1871-

illustrator.

Maugham, William Somerset, 1874-

Of human bondage, by W. Somerset Maugham. With an introduction by Theodore Dreiser & sixteen etchings by John Sloan ... New Haven, Printed for the members of the Limited editions club at the printing office of the Yale university press, 1938.

2 v. fronts., plates. 24<sup>cm</sup>.

Paged continuously.

"Fifteen hundred copies of this edition have been printed ... under the supervision of Carl Purington Rollins ... Number 206." Signed by the illustrator.

i. Sloan, John, 1871- illus. ii. Dreiser, Theodore, 1871-  
iii. Limited editions club, inc., New York. iv. Title.

38-8005

Library of Congress

PR6025.A86O4 1938

[5]

823.91



R-B

F  
826  
.S629

Sloan, Robert W.  
The great contest. : The chief  
advocates of anti-Mormon measures  
reviewed by their speeches in the  
House of representatives, January 12,  
1887, on the bill reported by J.  
Randolph Tucker as a substitute for  
Senator Edmund's bill against the  
Mormon church. / By R. W.Sloan. --  
Salt Lake City, Utah : [Printed by  
the Deseret news co.], 1887.  
vii, 98 p. ; 18 cm.  
Original printed wrappers.  
1. Mormons and Mormonism. I.  
Title.

MRGRRBK  
F826 .S629

17030836

001020





Sloan, Samuel.

\*L.42.3

Sloan's homestead architecture, containing 40 designs for villas, cottages, and farm houses, with essays on style, construction, landscape gardening, furniture, etc. 3d edition.

Phila. Lippincott & co. 1870. 355 pp. 8°.

-Country and sea-

 shore houses.-Furniture.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.714F

.Sℓ5C

Sloane, Sir Hans, bart., 1660-1753.

Catalogus plantarum quæ in insula Jamaica  
sponte proveniunt, vel vulgò coluntur, cum  
earundem synonymis & locis natalibus;  
adjectis aliis quibusdam quæ in insulis  
Maderæ, Barbados, Nieves, & Sancti Christophori  
nascuntur. Seu prodromi Historiæ naturalis  
Jamaicæ pars prima. Autore Hans Sloane ...

Londini: Impensis D.Brown, ad insigni Cygni  
& Bibliorum extra portam vulgò dictam Temple-  
Bar. MDCXCVI. [1696]

(See next card)

MB

Associates fd--In honor of  
John Alden--Acc 76-  
111

*fulc met call, cum mor,  
lanc on spine*

1 Botany--Jamaica  
red s : XL.696.S85C  
dis  
JCB

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.714F

.S15C

Sloane, Sir Hans, bart., 1660-1753.  
plantarum ... 1696. (Card 2)

Catalogus

6p.l., 232, [43]p. 17.5cm. (8vo)  
"Emendanda & addenda": p.217-232.  
Wing S3998; Pritzel 8722.

b



Sloane, Sir Hans, bart., 1660-1753.

\*XfH  
.714F  
.S1 5V  
A voyage to the islands Madera, Barbados, Nieves, S. Christophers and Jamaica, with the natural history of the herbs and trees, four-footed beasts, fishes, birds, insects, reptiles, &c. of the last of those islands; to which is prefix'd an introduction, wherein is an account of the inhabitants, air, waters, diseases, trade, &c. of that place, with some relations concerning the neighbouring continent, and islands of America ... By Hans Sloane, M.D. ...

(Continued on next card)

Apr 19 1877 (213.930) -  
2 v. - G. B. P. Hunt -  
r.f. 4290.57

LC 3

1. Jamaica--Descr. & trav.
2. Natural hist.--Jamaica

dizs

Morts

AmPhisoc

& Libs, Boston

12



\*XfH Sloane, Sir Hans, bart., 1660-1753. A voyage  
.714F to the islands ... (Card 2)  
.S1 5V London: Printed by B. Motte. for the au-  
thor, 1707-25.

2 v. ix, 274 fold. pl. (incl. map) 36cm.  
Title in red and black.

Imprint of v.2: London: Printed for the au-  
thor. 1725.

Plates signed in part by John Savage and by  
Michael Van der Gucht.

(Continued on next card)

21



Sloane, Sir Hans, bart., 1660-1753. A voyage  
to the islands ... 1707-25. (Card 3)

\*XfH Pritzel 8723; Nissen 1854; Hunt bot. cat., 417.

.714F  
.S1 5V Ex libris: John Bartram. Both volumes bear  
inscription in Bartram's autograph "John Bartram  
his book. A present from Sir Hans Sloan 1742"  
and his armorial bookplate.

21



Sloane, Sir Hans, Baronet. 1660-1753.

**\*\*G.386.31**

**Great Britain.** Acts and laws. British Museum. Library.

Anno regni Georgii II. Regis . . . vicesimo sexto. At the Parliament begun . . . the tenth day of November . . . 1747 . . . [An act for the purchase of the . . . Collection of Sir Hans Sloane, and of the Harleian Collection of Manuscripts; and for providing one general repository for the . . . use of the said Collections; and of the Cottonian Library.]

= London. Baskett. 1754. 3-138 pp. Sm. 8°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 16, 1904.*

F3913 — Sloane, Sir Hans, Baronet. 1660-1753 — British Museum. Library.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLOANE, SIR HANS, BART., 1660-1753.

[King, William] 1663-1712.

\*XDefoe  
.30  
.709  
.K58U

Useful transactions in philosophy, and other  
sorts of learning, for the months of January  
[-September], 1709. To be continu'd monthly,  
as they sell.

London: Printed for Bernard Lintott, at the  
Cross-Keys, between the two Temple-Gates, in Fleet-  
street. [1709]

2v. fronts., plates. 19cm. (8vo)  
Incomplete: pt.1 wanting.

(See next card)





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*XDefoe [King, William] 1663-1712. Useful transac-  
tions in philosophy ... 1709. (Card 2)  
.30 Imprints vary.  
.709 "These 'Transactions' are a parody of the  
.K58U 'Philosophical transactions', and the third  
part again satirizes Sloane"--Dict. nat. biogr.  
CONTENTS.--pt.1. Useful transactions in phi-  
losophy ... for the months of January and  
February 1708/9.--pt.2. Useful transactions in  
philosophy, and other sorts of learning, for  
the months of March and April, 1709.--pt.3.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*XDefoe  
.30  
.709  
.K58U

[King, William] 1663-1712. Useful transac-  
tions in philosophy ... 1709. (Card 3)  
Useful transactions for the months of May, June,  
July, August and September, 1709. containing a  
voyage to the island of Cajamai in America ...  
Translated into English from the Dutch.

I. Title.



7573  
.62  
no.16

Sloane, J.R.W., Rev.

Review of Rev. Henry J. Van Dyke's  
discourse on "The Character and Influence  
of Abolitionism," a sermon...

New York : William Erving., 1861.

Pamphlet. Bound with nos. 1-15, 17-20  
in Slavery, sermons, vol. II.



\*H.99D  
.139

Sloane, William.

Children's books in England & America in the seventeenth century: a history and checklist, together with The young Christian's library, the first printed catalogue of books for children. New York, King's Crown Press, Columbia University, 1955.

ix, 251 p. 24 cm.

The young Christian's library is a facsimile reproduction of the Bodleian Library copy of the original ed. published in 1710.

Z1037  
.S62

— — [Another copy]

1. Children's literature—Bibl. 2. Children's literature—Hist. & crit. I. The young Christian's library. II. Title.

Z1037.S62

028.5

54—9938

Library of Congress

[55k15]






Slocum, Charles Elihu. 1841-

\*"20<sup>th</sup>".50.831

The life and services of Major-General Henry Warner Slocum . . .  
— Toledo, Ohio. The Slocum Publishing Co. 1913. xi, 391 pp. Illus.  
Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. Maps. 23½ cm., in 8s.

"20<sup>th</sup>"  
  
*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, December 18, 1913.*

K741 — Slocum, Henry Warner. 1826-1894.



Slocum, Henry Warner. 1826-1894.

4422.244=\*“20<sup>th</sup>”.60.83

New York Monuments Commission for the Battlefields of Gettysburg and Chattanooga.

In memoriam Henry Warner Slocum. 1826-1894.

— Albany. J. B. Lyon Co. 1904. (3), 325 pp. Portrait. Plates. Folded colored maps. Autograph facsimile. L. 8°.

*Contents.*—Introductory: Report of Monuments Commission. — Order of the day. — Invocation by W. T. Pray. — Letter of James Longstreet. — Address by Daniel E. Sickles. — Address by Benj. B. Odell, Jr. — Address

**[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

**(Continued on the next card.)**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, September 19, 1907.*

G5407 — Gettysburg National Military Park. — T.r. — Gettysburg, Pa. Mon. — Slocum, Henry Warner. 1826-1894.



Slocum, Henry Warner. 1826-1894.

4422.244=\*“20<sup>th</sup>”.60.83

New York Monuments Commission . . . (Continued.)

by William A. Stone.--Address by Franklin Murphy.—Oration by James C. Rogers. — Oration by Archie E. Baxter. — Reunion, of Greene's Brigade, at Culp's Hill. — Life of General Slocum, by William F. Fox. — Slocum and his men. A history of the Twelfth and Twentieth Army Corps, by William F. Fox. — Gettysburg National Park.

Titles on the cover are: Slocum and his men; Equestrian statue of Major-General Slocum.

The Orations, and Fox's articles are catalogued separately.

**[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, September 19, 1907.*

CONFIDENTIAL - SECURITY INFORMATION

1. The purpose of this document is to provide information regarding the activities of the [redacted] and the [redacted] in the [redacted] area. This information is being provided to you for your information only and is not to be distributed outside of your organization.

2. The [redacted] and the [redacted] are both active in the [redacted] area and are both active in the [redacted] area. The [redacted] and the [redacted] are both active in the [redacted] area and are both active in the [redacted] area.

3. The [redacted] and the [redacted] are both active in the [redacted] area and are both active in the [redacted] area. The [redacted] and the [redacted] are both active in the [redacted] area and are both active in the [redacted] area.

4. The [redacted] and the [redacted] are both active in the [redacted] area and are both active in the [redacted] area. The [redacted] and the [redacted] are both active in the [redacted] area and are both active in the [redacted] area.

(This document is being provided to you for your information only and is not to be distributed outside of your organization.)



**Slocum, Henry Warner.** 1826-1894.

**Slocum, Charles Elihu.** 1841-

\*"20<sup>th</sup>".50.831

The life and services of Major-General Henry Warner Slocum . . .  
— Toledo, Ohio. The Slocum Publishing Co. 1913. xi, 391 pp. Illus.  
Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. Maps. 23½ cm., in 8s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, December 18, 1913.*

K741 — Slocum, Henry Warner. 1826-1894.





\*A.4649A

.4

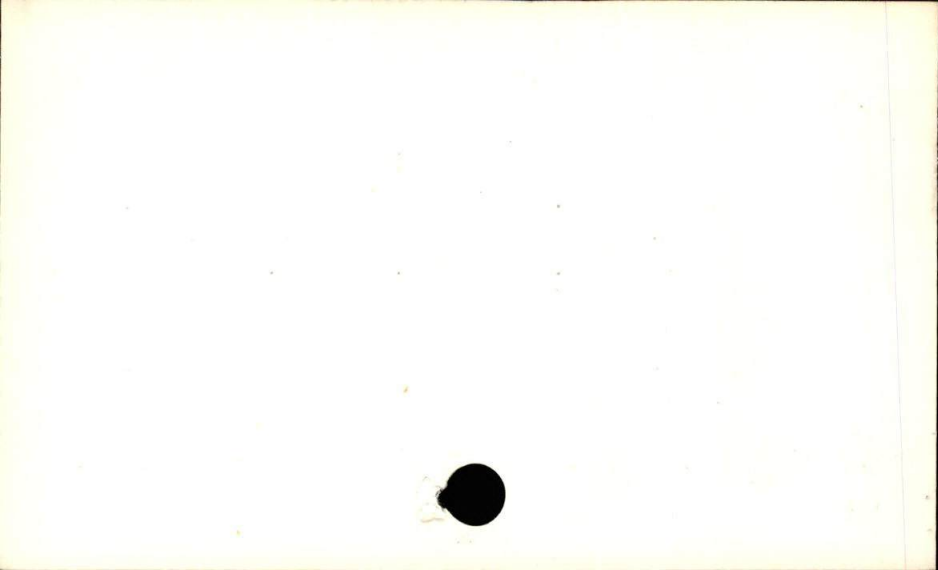
Slocum, John J.

A bibliography of James Joyce, 1882-1941  
[by] John J. Slocum and Herbert Cahoon. New  
Haven, Yale University Press, 1953.

ix, 195 p. facsims. 24 cm. (Bibliographi-  
cal series from the Yale University Library  
collection)

Z8458  
.1  
.S55  
"Based on the Joyce Library formed...by John  
J. Slocum...which is now in the Yale Univer-  
sity Library." [Another copy]

Z8458  
.185  
.S55  
1. Joyce, James, 1882-1941--Bibl. I.  
Cahoon, Herbert, 1918-



R-B

XQ

.126

.7

Slocum, John J.

The youth of Hamlet : an  
interpretation / by J.J.S. -- South  
Pasadena, CA : Ward Ritchie, 1932.

23,[2]p. ; 18cm

In verse.

Imprint from colophon and printer's  
device on p.[25]

Large initial in red and gold, p.3.

No. 22 of an edition of 25 copies.

MB copy with author's presentation  
inscription.

1.Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616.  
Hamlet. I.T.

RG85-500486

R-B

AACR2

MRG85-500486

18599



Slocum, John Stanton.

Denison, Rev. Frederic, 1819-, and Alonzo Williams. \***"20<sup>th</sup>"**.40e.2

Memorial of Colonel John Stanton Slocum, first Colonel of the Second Rhode Island Volunteers, who fell in the Battle of Bull Run, Va., July 21, 1861. Prepared by Slocum Post, No. 10, Department of Rhode Island, G. A. R.

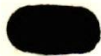
— Providence. Reid. 1886. 92 pp. Portrait. 8°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Oct. 22,

1903

1903 — Jt. auth. — Slocum, John Stanton.



R-B

E Slocum, Sam, pseud.  
241 Sam Slocum's great centennial  
.B9B2 jubillum. : June 17, 1875. -- Boston :  
1874x Printed by W. Richardson, [c1875]  
no.3 23 p. : ill. ; 19 x 12 cm.  
Title vignette.  
1. Bunker Hill, Battle of, 1775.  
I. Title.

MRGRRBK  
E241.B9 S6

19004950

004367





Slocum, William N.

\*"20th".23.29

The war, and how to end it. 3d edition, revised.

San Francisco. 1861. 48 pp. 22.5 cm., in 4s.

An argument for emancipation of the slaves.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, May 8, 1935.*

D7317 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Peace. — Emancipation.

*PA*



\*XF

.5868

.S6H4

Sloet tot Cldhuis, Bartholomeus Willem Anne

Elisa, baron, 1808-1884.

Herfstdraden. Deventer, J. De Lange, 1873.

188 p. 20cm.

Poems.

I. Title.



\*XF

.5868

.S6U5

Sloet tot Oldhuis, Bartholomeus Willem Anne Eli-  
sa, baron, 1808-1884.

Uit mijn dichterlijk leven. Deventer, J. De  
Lange, 1869.

235 p. 20cm.

"Buiten den handel".

Poems.

Author's inscribed presentation copy to Ferdi-  
nand Freiligrath.

I. Title.



Sloman, Elizabeth.

No. 31 in \*\*W.54.L4.2

The vow of Washington. Song. Poem by John Greenleaf Whittier.  
Music by Elizabeth Sloman. [With pianoforte accompaniment.]

= New York. Pond & Co. 1889. 6, (1) pp. Autograph facsimile.  
35.5 cm.

The W copy belongs to "The Walter Updike Lewisson Collection of  
Washingtoniana."

*This card was printed at the Boston*

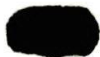
*Public Library, July 16, 1935.*

D8453 — Double main card. —

Sloman, Elizabeth. (M1) —

Whittier, John Greenleaf, 1807-1892. Poems set to music. (M2) — T.r. (1) —

Washington, George. Music. (1) — Songs. With music. (1)





Sloog, Maurice.

\*Q.59  
.235

**Gimbel Brothers, inc.**

An important collection of incunabula, 1467-1500, presented by Gimbel Brothers under the direction of the Hammer Galleries. [New York, 1941]

201 p. front., facsim. 23 cm.

Catalogue comp. by Maurice Sloog.

Collection formerly owned by Otto H. F. Vollbehr.

I. Incunabula—Bibl.—Catalogs.      I. Hammer Galleries, New York.  
II. Sloog, Maurice.

Z240.G56

016.093

41-28058 rev\*

Library of Congress

[r49n2]



Sloper, William.

**Account,** An, of the life of that celebrated actress, Mrs. Susannah Maria Cibber with . . . anecdotes. Also the two remarkable and romantic trials between Theophilus Cibber and William Sloper.

London. 1887. 56 pp. Portrait. 19 cm., in 8s.

\*\*T.57.157

Same. Reader.

4549a.102

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, March 28, 1914.*

J651 — Sloper, William. — Cibber, Theophilus. 1703-1758. — Cibber, Susannah Maria. 1714-1766.



Sloper, William.

Cibber, Theophilus. 1703-1758.

Four original letters, viz. two from a husband to a gentleman [William Sloper]: and two from a husband to a wife. [Anon.]

London: Printed for T. Read . . . MDCCXXXIX. (1), iv, 38 pp. 19 cm., in 4s. **\*\*T.57.130**

Same. 3d edition. vi, 38 pp. 19½ cm., in 4s. No. 12 in **\*\*G.3824.14**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 7, 1913.*

J96 — Anon. ref. — Cibber, Susannah Maria. 1714-1766. — Sloper, William.



Sloper, William.

No. 5 in \*\*G.3823.9=\*\*T.57.154

**Tryal**, The, of a cause for criminal conversation, between Theophilus Cibber, plaintiff, and William Sloper, defendant.

London: Printed for T. Trott. 1739. 32 pp. 20 cm., in 4s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, April 7, 1914.*

J649 — Cibber, Theophilus. 1703-1758. — Sloper, William.





## Slopes and rises.

Smoley, Constantine K.

\*5959a.119

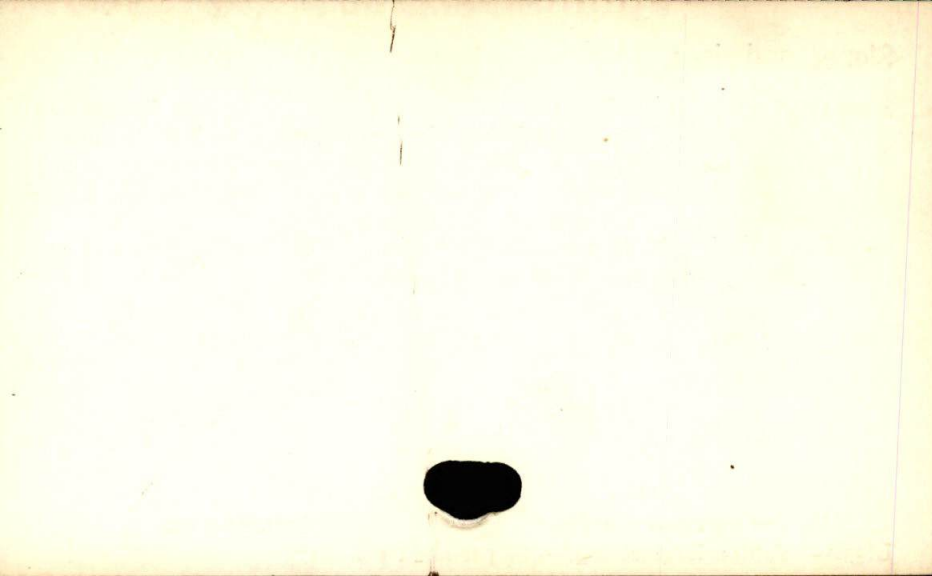
Parallel tables of slopes and rises, in combination with diagrams of slopes and rises and other tables. For bridge and structural engineers, draftsmen, checkers, templet makers, builders, and vocational schools. 1st edition. 1st thousand.

— New York. McGraw-Hill Book Co. 1917. xxxiv, 330, (2) pp. Plans. Diagrams. Charts. 17½ cm., in 8s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, May 8, 1917.*

L1532 — Tables. Engineering. — Slopes and rises.



The slopes of Helicon, and other poems.

PS2391

.S5 Mifflin, Lloyd, 1846-1921.

The slopes of Helicon, and other poems, by  
Lloyd Mifflin ... Boston, Estes and Lauriat,  
1898.

x p., 2 l., 155 p. front. (port.) 10 pl.

18cm.

KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*A.5926.7 — — [Another copy]

I. Title.

PS2391.S5



Slosson, Annie T.

K.265.13=K.265.14

The china hunter's club. By the youngest member.

New York. 1878. Pls. 12<sup>o</sup>.

- Pottery.



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS Slosson, Annie (Trumbull) 1838-1926.  
SCH A dissatisfied soul and A prophetic  
.W51 romancer. New York, Bonnell, Silver, 1908.  
89p. front., 3 plates. 18.5cm.

I. Title.

MB

g:Ken Rendell--Acc 76-429

(51)



Red needed cloth, gift, author's pro. inscrip

dis  
set for rb



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS Slosson, Annie (Trumbull) 1838-1926.  
SCH White Christopher. New York, James Pott &  
.W52 Company, 1901.  
3p.ℓ., 66p. front. 19.5cm.  
Fiction.

I. Title.

MB

g:Ken Rendell--Acc 76-429

(52)

*from the cloth, written & stamped*

dis  
set for rb

Slosson, Edwin Emery, 1865-1929.

The American spirit in education; a chronicle  
of great teachers. New Haven, Yale University  
Press, 1921.

x, 309 p. illus. 21cm. (The chronicles of  
America, v.33)

"Abraham Lincoln edition."

"Bibliographical note": p.287-290.

1. Education--U.S.--History. I. Title.  
II. Series.

MB

Artz fd. - 1921



W

W

8

~~File Under Dept.~~

\*L.51

.56 Slosson, Elvenia, comp.

Pioneer American gardening. New York, Coward-

RARE BOOKS  
DEPT.

McCann [1951]

xiv, 306 p. plates. 22cm.

Bibliography and acknowledgments: p. 301-306.

Stacks:

SB466

.U6S58

— — [Another Copy]

1. Gardens—U. S. I. Title.

NLC

RARE BOOKS  
DEPT.



Slotboom, Richard.

Waghenaer, Lucas Janszoon, 1550-1592?

\*XfE  
.591  
.W12S  
Specvlvm nauticvm super nauigatione maris occidentalis confectũ, continens omnes oras maritimas Galliae, Hispaniae, & praecipuarum partium Angliae, in diuersis mappis maritimis comprehensum vna cũ vsu & interpretatione earundem, accurata diligentia concinnantũ, & elaboratum per Lucam Iohannis Aurigarium. Iam recens adaucti & illustrati historica descriptione, quae singularum prouinciarum proprietates & origines complectitur, auctore Richardo Slotboom  
(Continued on next card)





Slotboom, Richard.

Waghenaer, Lucas Janszoon, 1550-1592?      Spe-

\*XfE                      cvlvm nauticvm ... (Card 2)  
.591      dauentrio. Ac denuò correctioris ... diligentia  
.W12S      & labore ipsius auctoris Lycae Avrigarii.  
            Amstelredami, apud Cornelium Nicolai, ad in-  
            tersigne Diarij. CIO. IO. XCI.      1591.

2 pts. in 1 v. illus. (diagrs.), 47 double  
maps. 42.5cm.

Title pages within ornamental engraved bor-  
ders.

(Continued on      next card)



Slotboom, Richard.

Waghenaer, Lucas Janszoon, 1550-1592?      Spe-  
\*XfE      cvlvm navticvm ... 1591. (Card 3)

.591      The second part has title: Specvli marini,  
.W12S      integram cvm borealis, tvn orientalis oceani  
navigationem ...

The title for each part is a paste-on printed  
cancel covering engraved text in Spanish. The  
Second part has also printed paste-on cancel with  
reading "Pars altera".

Maps, etc., engraved by Jan van Doet.



## SLOVAKIA -- MAPS

\*Map 225.S5 [193-?]

Hungarian quarterly. The.

Une carte géographique qui parle pour elle-même  
A map which speaks for itself. [Budapest, 193-?]

Size, 17 1/2 x 12 7/8 inches, folded to 6 1/2  
x 4 3/8 inches.

A broadside.

At head of text is a map of Slovakia.

"A picture of the territory occupied by Hungar-  
ians on the basis of three censuses."

1. Slovakia ~~-----~~ Maps. 2. Hungar-  
ians in Slovakia. 3. Broadside. I. Title.  
II. Title: A map which speaks for itself.

MAY 18 1940



RARE BOOK

Slovenly Peter.

DEPT.

Hoffmann-Donner, Heinrich, 1809-1894.

XJ

Slovenly Peter, by Dr. Heinrich Hoffmann;  
translated by Annis Lee Furness; the pictures  
and verses as remembered by the children of  
Ralph Waldo Emerson; illustrations by Edward  
Waldo Emerson.

.917

.H67S

Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin Company,  
The Riverside Press, Cambridge, 1917.

[32]p. illus. 19.5cm.

Title and imprint within green border.

(See next card)

MB-Rev





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Hoffmann-Donner, Heinrich, 1809-1894.

Slo-

x XJ                      venly Peter ... 1917. (Card 2)

.917

.H67S

Limp blue cloth, blue and gilt stamped.

Inscribed: Frances Parker, from her cousin  
Edith Emerson Forbes, December 1917.



Acc.

74-196F  
(186)

Slovenské ľudové umenie; výtvarný  
prejav.

V Bratislave, Tatran, 1953-54. 2v.  
LCxxx

Federal Fds

100  
(100)

100

Acc.

74-196F  
(190)

Slovo o polku Igoreve.

Slovo o polku Igoreve.

[Praha, Neubert, 1946]

One of 400 copies.

LCxx

Federal Fds

100

(1)

1



Slow smoke.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Sarett, Lew R , 1888-

XA

Slow smoke ... New York, Henry Holt [1925]

.7846

viii,104p. 22.5cm.

.3

Poems.

Black cloth, light green stamped.

Ex libris (bookplate): Lillian Franklin Carr.

MB





Slow wall.

\*P.85

.843.1

Speyer, Leonora (von Stosch) 1872-

Slow wall, poems, together with Nor without music, by Leonora Speyer. New York, Alfred A. Knopf, 1946.

5 p.l., vii-x, 189 p., 1 l. 21 1/2 cm.



# Slums.

\*A. 3466.1

Gold, Michael.

~~\*Reserve Coll.~~ 229.19

Jews without money. Woodcuts by Howard Simon.

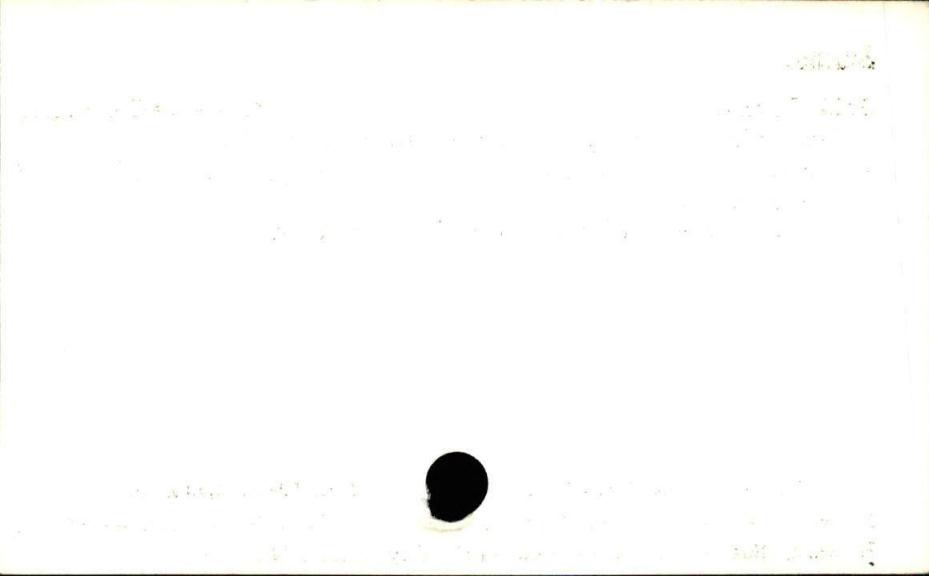
— New York. Liveright. [1930.] 3-309 pp. Plates. Illustrated end-papers. 20½ cm.

A story of an East Side childhood in New York.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, April 9, 1930.*

N7086 — T.r. — Jews in America. New York. New York City. — Simon, Howard, illus. — Slums. — New York, City. Descr. Manners.



# Slums.

Phillips, Watts.

\*\*T.97.297

The wild tribes of London . . .

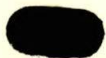
= London. Ward & Lock. 1855. 120 pp. Illus. Plates. 18 cm.,  
in 8s.

An account of the London slums and their inhabitants.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, March 7, 1914.*

J479 — T.r. — London. The poor. — Slums.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Slusius, Renatus Franciscus.

\*XE

.668

.S/7M

Renati Francisci Slusii Mesolabvm seu Duæ  
mediæ proportionales inter extremas datas per  
circulum et per infinitas hyperbolas, vel el-  
lipses ... Accessit pars altera de analysi,  
et miscellanea.

Leodii Eburonum, apud Guilielmum Henricum  
Streel, Serenissimæ Suæ Celsitudinis typo-  
graphum. CI<sup>O</sup> DC LXVIII. [1668]

4p.℔., 181, [1]p. illus. (diagrs.) 21.5cm. (4to)

Publisher's monogram device on t.p.

Errata: p. [182]

MB

Philips fd-1865--tr.fr. MBxxx

5928.6

cont. card

1 Mathematical instruments

2 Ellipse

1 Mesolabum

dis

q



Slutspel.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XA

.677

.2

Beckett, Samuel, 1906-

... Slutspel; Akt utan ord.

Albert Bonniers förlag. Stockholm [1969]

72,[1]p. 19.5cm. (Panacheserien)

Author's name at head of title.

"Franska originalets titel: Fin de partie suivi  
Act sans paroles. Över sättning av Lill-Inger  
och Göran O. Eriksson."

White wrappers, printed in blue & black.

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*XH  
.833  
.S/9S

Sly, Costard, pseud.

Sayings and doings at the Tremont House. In the year 1832. Extracted from the note book of Costard Sly [pseud.], solicitor and short-hand writer, of London. And edited by Dr. Zachary Philemon Vangrifter [pseud.] ...

Boston: Allen and Ticknor. 1833.

2v. 20cm.

Republished at London, 1834, under title: Sayings and doings in America.

Wright, Amer. fiction (1774-1850) 2449.

MB

2v.--94151--n.d.--tr.fr.  
4500a.21

*Green Lanes*

1 Boston--Fiction  
I Title  
dis

8

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X<sup>\*</sup>XH

.833

.S(9Sb

[Sly, Costard] pseud.

Sayings and doings in America ...

London, Saunders and Otley, Conduit-Street.

M, DCCC, XXXIV. [1834]

2v. 20cm.

"Introductory epistle" signed: Costard Sly  
[pseud.]

First published at Boston, 1833, under title:  
Sayings and doings at the Tremont House.

Dark green pebbled cloth, blind & gilt stamped.

I. Title.

MB

2v.--Billings fd--1922--  
tr.fr. 4500a.22

1 Boston--Fiction  
~~I Little~~  
dis

11

Sly, Franklin, illustrator.

MacCollum [McCollum], Lee Charles.


\*"20th".254.308.3

History and rhymes of the Lost Battalion. By "Buck Private" McCollum. Sketches by Franklin Sly and Tolman R. Reamer. [600th thousand.]

= [Columbus, Ohio. 1929.] (1), 140 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Autograph facsimiles. Map. Decorated cover and title-page. 17 cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 6, 1932.*

D852 — United States. Army and navy. Army. American Expeditionary Forces. European War  Regiment. Infantry. — Lost Battalion, History and rhymes of the. — Sly, Franklin, illus. — Reamer, Tolman R., illus. — European War, 1914-1919. Poetry and song. United States.





\*XQ  
.200  
.4

Sly Mike, a Hungarian story. English translation by Francis Shires. Ten original colored etchings by Lidia Farkas and Zoltán Pohárnok.

Published by Dr. George Vagna & Co. Budapest, VI., Váci-u. 28. 1937.

14 p. col. plates. 24cm.

Printed on one side of leaf only.

No.155 of 250 copies, signed by the artists.

White cloth with design cross-stitched in colored thread on front cover.

1 Oct. 1940 CA-Benton Fd.

*Collection of Washingtoniana*

*The Walter Updike Lewisson*

- 1 Children's Literature--Hungary  
I Shires, Frances, tr.  
II Farkas, Lida, illus.  
III Pohárnok, Zoltán, 1905-  
dts

joint illus.

\*Acc.  
73-1

Slythe, R                      Margaret.  
The art of illustration 1750-1900.  
London, Library Association, 1970.  
NUC xxx

Cutter Fd





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Slythe, R Margaret.

\*XZ The art of illustration, 1750-1900. London,  
.53 The Library Association, 1970.  
.S/9A 144p. illus.(1 col.) 26cm.  
Bibliography: p.132-133.

MB

Cutter Fd-Acc 73-1

1 Illustration of books  
1 Title  
s.

6